EXTENDED TO NOVEMBER 15, 2017 Return of Private Foundation

Form **990-PF**Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

or Section 4947(a)(1) Trust Treated as Private Foundation

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
 ▶ Information about Form 990-PF and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990pf.

2016
Open to Public Inspection

Ford	aler	ndar year 2016 or tax year beginning		, and ending		
Nar	ne of	foundation			A Employer identification	number
_T	ΗE	CHRISTENSEN FUND			94-6055879	
		and street (or P.O. box number if mail is not delivered to street a	B Telephone number			
		BRYANT STREET, 2ND FLOO			415-644-16	20
		own, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign p FRANCISCO, CA 94107	ostal code		C If exemption application is pe	ending, check here
		all that apply: Initial return	Initial return of a fo	ormer public charity	D 1. Foreign organizations	, check here
		Final return	Amended return			
		Address change	Name change		Foreign organizations med check here and attach con	eting the 85% test, mputation
H C	heck	type of organization: X Section 501(c)(3) ex	empt private foundation		E If private foundation state	tus was terminated
	Se	ection 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust	Other taxable private founda		under section 507(b)(1)	(A), check here
I Fa	ir ma		ng method: Cash	X Accrual	F If the foundation is in a	60-month termination
(fr	om I		ther (specify)		under section 507(b)(1)	(B), check here …►
De		293, 456, 191. (Part I, colu	mn (d) must be on cash b	asis.)		(4)
Pa	πı	Analysis of Revenue and Expenses (The total of amounts in columns (b), (c), and (d) may not necessarily equal the amounts in column (a).)	(a) Revenue and expenses per books	(b) Net investment income	(c) Adjusted net income	(d) Disbursements for charitable purposes (cash basis only)
	1	Contributions, gifts, grants, etc., received	30,001,036.			
	2	Check if the foundation is not required to attach Sch. B				
	3	Interest on savings and temporary cash investments	30,688.	30,688.		STATEMENT 1
	4	Dividends and interest from securities	2,522,038.	2,522,038.		STATEMENT 2
	5a	Gross rents	810,236.	810,236.		STATEMENT 3
		Net rental income or (loss) 810,236.	F 200			
e	6a	Net gain or (loss) from sale of assets not on line 10	5,389.			
Revenue	D	Gross sales price for all assets on line 6a 2,568,441. Capital gain net income (from Part IV, line 2)		6,027,379.		
Re	7 Capital gain net income (from Part IV, line 2) 8 Net short-term capital gain			0,021,313.		
	9	Income modifications			338,077.	
	-	Gross sales less returns and allowances			000,011	
		Less: Cost of goods sold				
		Gross profit or (loss)				
	11	Other income	2,632,986.	1,211,878.		STATEMENT 4
	12	Total. Add lines 1 through 11	36,002,373.	10,602,219.		
	13	Compensation of officers, directors, trustees, etc.	670,242.	57,560.		612,682.
	14	Other employee salaries and wages	1,213,978.	0.	0.	1,213,978.
S	15	Pension plans, employee benefits	574,335.	18,419.	0.	555,916.
se	16a	Legal fees STMT 5	300. 74,818.	0. 1,950.		300. 72,868.
Expense	D	Accounting fees STMT 6 Other professional fees STMT 7	766,762.	1,950.		766,762.
	17		700,702	•	•	700,7021
Administrative	18	Interest STMT 8	493,945.	3,353.	0.	3,738.
stra	19	Depreciation and depletion	60,730.	0.		
nin	20	Occupancy	280,253.	6,131.	0.	274,123.
Adı	21	Travel, conferences, and meetings	536,292.	4,349.	0.	531,943.
and	22	Printing and publications				
ng	23	Other expenses STMT 9	4,473,750.	4,172,721.	0.	301,029.
Operating	24	Total operating and administrative	0 145 405	1 064 100		4 222 222
Эре	٥-	expenses. Add lines 13 through 23	9,145,405.	4,264,483.	0.	
		Contributions, gifts, grants paid	12,290,803.			12,374,310.
	26	Total expenses and disbursements.	21,436,208.	4,264,483.	0.	16,707,649.
	97	Add lines 24 and 25 Subtract line 26 from line 12;	21,430,200•	-, 40J.	0.	10,101,049.
		Excess of revenue over expenses and disbursements	14,566,165.			
		Net investment income (if negative, enter -0-)	_,=,==,,===	6,337,736.		
		Adjusted net income (if negative, enter -0-)			338,077.	

623501 11-23-16 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form **990-PF** (2016)

D	art	Balance Sheets Attached schedules and amounts in the description	beginning of year	Ella c	n year
	ai t	column should be for end-of-year amounts only.	(a) Book Value	(b) Book Value	(c) Fair Market Value
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	208,978.	159,516.	159,516.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments Accounts receivable ► 15,005.	9,597,964.	26,973,933.	26,973,933.
	3	Accounts receivable ► 15,005.			
		Less: allowance for doubtful accounts		15,005.	15,005.
	4	Pledges receivable ►		•	,
		Less: allowance for doubtful accounts			
	5	Grants receivable			
		Receivables due from officers, directors, trustees, and other			
	Ü	disqualified persons			
	7	Other notes and loans receivable			
	'	Less: allowance for doubtful accounts			
	0	•			
Assets		Inventories for sale or use Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	110,045.	53,188.	53,188.
Ass		Investments II C and state revenues at abligations	110,045.	33,100.	33,100.
,					
		Investments - corporate stock			
	44	Investments - corporate bonds			
	"	Investments - land, buildings, and equipment: basis Less: accumulated depreciation T, 466, 650. 4,384,746.	3,081,904.	3,081,904.	18,466,650.
	10	Less: accumulated depreciation	3,001,304	3,001,304.	10,400,050
	12	Investments - mortgage loans Investments - other STMT 10	237 030 871	247 466 266	247,466,266.
	14	Land buildings and equipment basis 1 /37 279	231,030,011.	247,400,200.	247,400,200.
	14	Land, buildings, and equipment: basis 1,437,279. Less: accumulated depreciation 1,157,407.	212 848	279 872	279 872
	45	Other assets (describe ► STATEMENT 11)	328 850	41 761	279,872. 41,761.
		Total assets (to be completed by all filers - see the	320,030.	41,701	41,701.
	10	instructions. Also, see page 1, item I)	250 571 460	278 071 445	293,456,191.
_	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	35,981.	13,608.	273,430,171.
		Grants payable	4,744,600.		-
		Deferred revenue	4,744,000	1,010,1100	-
ties		Loans from officers, directors, trustees, and other disqualified persons			-
		Mortgages and other notes payable			-
Lia	22	Other liabilities (describe ► STATEMENT 12)	988,974.	1,055,226.	-
		Other Habilities (describe P	300/3720	2,000,2200	
	23	Total liabilities (add lines 17 through 22)	5,769,555.	5,918,004.	
_		Foundations that follow SFAS 117, check here	07.0070001	0,020,0020	
		and complete lines 24 through 26 and lines 30 and 31.			
Se	24	Unrestricted	244.801.905	272,153,441.	
		Temporarily restricted			•
Balanc		Permanently restricted			•
ld E		Foundations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here			•
Fund		and complete lines 27 through 31.			
ō	27	Capital stock, trust principal, or current funds			
ets		Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, bldg., and equipment fund			1
Assets	29	Retained earnings, accumulated income, endowment, or other funds			1
Net /		Total net assets or fund balances	244,801,905.	272,153,441.	1
Z			, ,	, ,	1
	31	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	250,571,460.	278,071,445.	
=	art			,	
=	Total	net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part II, column (a), line	30	I	
		t agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return)		1	244,801,905.
					14,566,165.
		r increases not included in line 2 (itemize) UNREALIZED		3	12,785,371.
		:nee 1 0 and 0			272,153,441.
		eases not included in line 2 (itemize)		5	0.
-					

623511 11-23-16

6 Total net assets or fund balances at end of year (line 4 minus line 5) - Part II, column (b), line 30

272,153,441.

Form **990-PF** (2016)

	CHAIDIENDEN I						1 003	3073	raye
Part IV Capital Gains	and Losses for Tax on	Investment	Income						
(a) List and describe the kind(s) of property sold (e.g., real estate, 2-story brick warehouse; or common stock, 200 shs. MLC Co.)				1 ` P - Pu	(b) How acquired P - Purchase D - Donation				e sold ıy, yr.)
1a SEE ATTACHMENT		•		B B0		VARI	OIIS	12/31	/16
b OZ OVERSEAS FU						VARI		12/31	
c AB-GLOBAL STRATEGIC VALUE						VARI		12/31	
	IEGIC VALOE					VAILT	005	12/5	-/10
e	(O) Decreased the collection	(-) 0	a a constant and a second	 		(1-) 0		. \	
(e) Gross sales price	(f) Depreciation allowed (or allowable)		st or other basis expense of sale				lain or (loss s (f) minus		
	(or anowabio)	pius c	,,,poi/30 01 30/0			(c) piu	3 (1) 11111143	, - ,	000
								6,021,	270
b 5,372.								ے ج	372
c 17.									17.
_ <u>d</u>									
e									
Complete only for assets showing	ig gain in column (h) and owned	by the foundation	on 12/31/69		(1)	Gains (C	Col. (h) gair	minus	
(i) F.M.V. as of 12/31/69	(j) Adjusted basis as of 12/31/69		cess of col. (i) col. (j), if any		COL		not less tha (from col.		
a								6,021,	990.
b								5,	372
c									17.
d									
e									
 Capital gain net income or (net ca Net short-term capital gain or (logging gain, also enter in Part I, line 8, If (loss), enter -0- in Part I, line 8 	ss) as defined in sections 1222(5 column (c).	, , ,		} 2			N/A	6,027,	379
Part V Qualification U	nder Section 4940(e) 1	or Reduced	Tax on Net	Investn	nent Inco	me			
(For optional use by domestic private	foundations subject to the secti	ion 4940(a) tax on	net investment in	come.)					
If another 4040/d\/0\ another leave the	ain mant blank								
If section 4940(d)(2) applies, leave the	iis part biank.								
Was the foundation liable for the sec	tion 4942 tax on the distributable	e amount of any ye	ar in the base per	iod?				Yes	X No
If "Yes," the foundation does not qual									
1 Enter the appropriate amount in	each column for each year; see t	he instructions bef	ore making any er	ntries.					
(a) Base period years	(b) Adjusted qualifying	n dietributione	Net value of no	(C)	a-1100 2000to		Distri	(d) bution ratio	(-))
Calendar year (or tax year beginni	iig iii /	760,969.					(coi. (b) di	vided by col.	(c)) 5 4 632
2015				109,0	27,592	•			
2014		272,301.	2	149,3	71,323	•			9263
2013		615,700.	4	$\frac{31,5}{20}$	14,360	•			76089
2012	18,	201,161.		28,3	37,820	•			11822
2011	17,	742,213.		85,9	74,403	•	1	.20	6366
2 Total of line 1, column (d)						2		.55	8172
3 Average distribution ratio for the	5-year base period - divide the to	otal on line 2 by 5,	or by the number	of years					
the foundation has been in existe	nce if less than 5 years					3		.11	L1634
4 Enter the net value of noncharitat	le-use assets for 2016 from Par	t X, line 5				4	26	8,488,	989.
5 Multiply line 4 by line 3						5	2	9,972,	500.
6 Enter 1% of net investment incon	ne (1% of Part I, line 27b)					6		63,	377.
	. , , ,							•	
7 Add lines 5 and 6						7	3	0,035,	877
8 Enter qualifying distributions from	n Part XII, line 4					8	1	6,707,	649.

Form **990-PF** (2016)

If line 8 is equal to or greater than line 7, check the box in Part VI, line 1b, and complete that part using a 1% tax rate. See the Part VI instructions.

Pa	rt VI Excise Tax Based on Investment Income (Section 4940(a), 4940(b), 4940(e), or 49	48 -	see ins	truc	tions	s)
1a	Exempt operating foundations described in section 4940(d)(2), check here and enter "N/A" on line 1.					
	Date of ruling or determination letter: (attach copy of letter if necessary-see instructions)					
b	Domestic foundations that meet the section 4940(e) requirements in Part V, check here and enter 1%	1		12	6,7	55.
	of Part I, line 27b					
C	All other domestic foundations enter 2% of line 27b. Exempt foreign organizations enter 4% of Part I, line 12, col. (b).					
2	Tax under section 511 (domestic section 4947(a)(1) trusts and taxable foundations only. Others enter -0-)	2				0.
3	Add lines 1 and 2	3		12	6 , 7	55.
4	Subtitle A (income) tax (domestic section 4947(a)(1) trusts and taxable foundations only. Others enter -0-)	4				0.
5	Tax based on investment income. Subtract line 4 from line 3. If zero or less, enter -0-	5		12	6,7	55.
6	Credits/Payments:					
	2016 estimated tax payments and 2015 overpayment credited to 2016 6a 265,338.					
	Exempt foreign organizations - tax withheld at source					
C	Tax paid with application for extension of time to file (Form 8868) 6c 40,302.					
	Backup withholding erroneously withheld					
7	Total credits and payments. Add lines 6a through 6d	7		30!	5,6	<u>40.</u>
	Enter any penalty for underpayment of estimated tax. Check here if Form 2220 is attached	8				
	Tax due. If the total of lines 5 and 8 is more than line 7, enter amount owed	9				
	Overpayment. If line 7 is more than the total of lines 5 and 8, enter the amount overpaid	10		178	8,8	85.
11	Enter the amount of line 10 to be: Credited to 2017 estimated tax 178,885. Refunded	11				0.
	rt VII-A Statements Regarding Activities				\ /	
1a	During the tax year, did the foundation attempt to influence any national, state, or local legislation or did it participate or intervene				Yes	
	any political campaign?			1a		<u>X</u>
b	Did it spend more than \$100 during the year (either directly or indirectly) for political purposes (see instructions for the definition)	?		1b		X
	If the answer is "Yes" to 1a or 1b, attach a detailed description of the activities and copies of any materials published	ed or				
	distributed by the foundation in connection with the activities.					
	Did the foundation file Form 1120-POL for this year?			1c		X
d	Enter the amount (if any) of tax on political expenditures (section 4955) imposed during the year:					
	(1) On the foundation. \triangleright \$ (2) On foundation managers. \triangleright \$					
е	Enter the reimbursement (if any) paid by the foundation during the year for political expenditure tax imposed on foundation					
_	managers. ▶ \$0 .					37
2	Has the foundation engaged in any activities that have not previously been reported to the IRS?		·····-	2		X
•	If "Yes," attach a detailed description of the activities.					
3	Has the foundation made any changes, not previously reported to the IRS, in its governing instrument, articles of incorporation, or				Х	
4.	bylaws, or other similar instruments? If "Yes," attach a conformed copy of the changes			3 4a	X	
	Did the foundation have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?			4a 4b	X	
	If "Yes," has it filed a tax return on Form 990-T for this year? Was there a liquidation, termination, dissolution, or substantial contraction during the year?			5	- 21	X
J				,		71
6	If "Yes," attach the statement required by General Instruction T. Are the requirements of section 508(e) (relating to sections 4941 through 4945) satisfied either:					
Ü	By language in the governing instrument, or					
	 By state legislation that effectively amends the governing instrument so that no mandatory directions that conflict with the state 	law				
	remain in the governing instrument?		- 1	6	Х	
7	Did the foundation have at least \$5,000 in assets at any time during the year? If "Yes," complete Part II, col. (c), and Part XV		·····	7	X	
	The time realization have at least quijour according to your III 163, Complete Fart II, coil. (c), and Fart XV					
8a	Enter the states to which the foundation reports or with which it is registered (see instructions)					
	CA		— I			
b	If the answer is "Yes" to line 7, has the foundation furnished a copy of Form 990-PF to the Attorney General (or designate)		— I			
	of each state as required by General Instruction G? If "No," attach explanation			8b	Х	
9	Is the foundation claiming status as a private operating foundation within the meaning of section 4942(j)(3) or 4942(j)(5) for caler					
	year 2016 or the taxable year beginning in 2016 (see instructions for Part XIV)? If "Yes," complete Part XIV		Г	9		X
10	Did any persons become substantial contributors during the tax year? If "Yes," attach a schedule listing their names and addresses			10		X
				990	-PF	(2016)

ГС	Statements negariting Activities (continued)		V	NI.
			Yes	No
11	At any time during the year, did the foundation, directly or indirectly, own a controlled entity within the meaning of			
	section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," attach schedule (see instructions)	11		X
12	Did the foundation make a distribution to a donor advised fund over which the foundation or a disqualified person had advisory privileges?			
	If "Yes," attach statement (see instructions) SEE STATEMENT 13	12	X	
13	Did the foundation comply with the public inspection requirements for its annual returns and exemption application?	13	Х	
	Website address CHRISTENSENFUND.ORG			
14			<u> 520</u>	
	Located at ► 487 BRYANT STREET, 2ND FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA ZIP+4 ► 94	107		
15	Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990-PF in lieu of Form 1041 - Check here		▶	
	and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	N	/A_	
16			Yes	No
	securities, or other financial account in a foreign country?	16	Х	
	See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114. If "Yes," enter the name of the			
	foreign country KYRGYZSTAN			
Pa	art VII-B Statements Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required			
	File Form 4720 if any item is checked in the "Yes" column, unless an exception applies.		Yes	No
1a	During the year did the foundation (either directly or indirectly):			
	(1) Engage in the sale or exchange, or leasing of property with a disqualified person?			
	(2) Borrow money from, lend money to, or otherwise extend credit to (or accept it from)			
	a disqualified person?			
	(3) Furnish goods, services, or facilities to (or accept them from) a disqualified person?			
	(4) Pay compensation to, or pay or reimburse the expenses of, a disqualified person? X Yes No			
	(5) Transfer any income or assets to a disqualified person (or make any of either available			
	for the benefit or use of a disqualified person)?			
	(6) Agree to pay money or property to a government official? (Exception. Check "No"			
	if the foundation agreed to make a grant to or to employ the official for a period after			
	termination of government service, if terminating within 90 days.) Yes X No			
h	olf any answer is "Yes" to 1a(1)-(6), did any of the acts fail to qualify under the exceptions described in Regulations			
	section 53.4941(d)-3 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance (see instructions)?	1b		Х
	Organizations relying on a current notice regarding disaster assistance check here	10		
,	E Did the foundation engage in a prior year in any of the acts described in 1a, other than excepted acts, that were not corrected			
	before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2016?	1c		Х
2	Taxes on failure to distribute income (section 4942) (does not apply for years the foundation was a private operating foundation	10		
_	defined in section 4942(j)(3) or 4942(j)(5)):			
	the end of tax year 2016, did the foundation have any undistributed income (lines 6d and 6e, Part XIII) for tax year(s) beginning			
٠	before 2016? Yes X No			
	If "Yes," list the years ▶			
	Are there any years listed in 2a for which the foundation is not applying the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) (relating to incorrect			
	valuation of assets) to the year's undistributed income? (If applying section 4942(a)(2) to all years listed, answer "No" and attach			
		2b		
	statement - see instructions.) If the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) are being applied to any of the years listed in 2a, list the years here.	20		
	the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) are being applied to any of the years listed in 2a, list the years here.			
2.	Did the foundation hold more than a 2% direct or indirect interest in any business enterprise at any time			
38				
_	during the year?			
0				
	May 26, 1969; (2) the lapse of the 5-year period (or longer period approved by the Commissioner under section 4943(c)(7)) to dispose			
	of holdings acquired by gift or bequest; or (3) the lapse of the 10-, 15-, or 20-year first phase holding period? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine if the foundation had excess business holdings in 2016.) N/A	O.L		
4.		3b		X
	Did the foundation invest during the year any amount in a manner that would jeopardize its charitable purposes?	4a		
0	Did the foundation make any investment in a prior year (but after December 31, 1969) that could jeopardize its charitable purpose that had not been removed from jeopardy before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2016?	16		X
		4b rm 990)-PF	
	F0	IIII 336	,-r-r	(ZU Ib)

Part VII-B Statements Regarding Activities for Which	Form 4720 May Be Re	equired (contin	ued)	<u> </u>			
5a During the year did the foundation pay or incur any amount to:		•	,				
(1) Carry on propaganda, or otherwise attempt to influence legislation (secti	on 4945(e))?	Ye	es X No				
	(2) Influence the outcome of any specific public election (see section 4955); or to carry on, directly or indirectly,						
any voter registration drive? Yes X No							
(3) Provide a grant to an individual for travel, study, or other similar purpose	es?	Ye	es X No				
(4) Provide a grant to an organization other than a charitable, etc., organization	ion described in section						
4945(d)(4)(A)? (see instructions)		X Ye	es 🔲 No				
(5) Provide for any purpose other than religious, charitable, scientific, literar							
the prevention of cruelty to children or animals?		Ye	es X No				
b If any answer is "Yes" to 5a(1)-(5), did any of the transactions fail to qualify u	inder the exceptions described in	n Regulations					
section 53.4945 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance (see insti	ructions)?			5b X			
Organizations relying on a current notice regarding disaster assistance check							
c If the answer is "Yes" to question 5a(4), does the foundation claim exemption	from the tax because it maintain	ned					
expenditure responsibility for the grant?	SEE STATEMENT 1	.5 X Y	es 🔲 No				
If "Yes," attach the statement required by Regulations section 53.494	15-5(d).						
6a Did the foundation, during the year, receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to	o pay premiums on						
a personal benefit contract?		Ye	es X No				
b Did the foundation, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a	personal benefit contract?			6b X			
If "Yes" to 6b, file Form 8870.							
7a At any time during the tax year, was the foundation a party to a prohibited tax	shelter transaction?	Ye	es X No				
b If "Yes," did the foundation receive any proceeds or have any net income attri	butable to the transaction?		N/A	7b			
Part VIII Information About Officers, Directors, Trus	tees, Foundation Man	nagers, Highly					
Paid Employees, and Contractors							
1 List all officers, directors, trustees, foundation managers and their		(c) Compensation	(d) Contributions to	() [
(a) Name and address	(b) Title, and average hours per week devoted	(If not paid,	(d) Contributions to employee benefit plans and deferred	(e) Expense account, other			
	to position	enter -0-)	compensation	allowances			
	_						
CDD CM2 MDMDMD 1.4	_	670 040	77 040	25 465			
SEE STATEMENT 14		670,242.	//,840.	25,465.			
	_						
	_						
	_						
	\dashv						
	\dashv						
	\dashv						
2 Compensation of five highest-paid employees (other than those in	cluded on line 1) If none 4	enter "NONF "		<u> </u>			
	(b) Title, and average		(d) Contributions to employee benefit plans	(e) Expense			
(a) Name and address of each employee paid more than \$50,000	hours per week devoted to position	(c) Compensation	and deterred	account, other allowances			
CATHERINE SPARKS - 487 BRYANT 2ND	PROGRAM OFFIC	r D	compensation	allowalices			
FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107	40.00	139,859.	24,732.	2,714.			
ERJEN KHAMAGANOVA - 487 BRYANT 2ND	PROGRAM OFFIC		44,134.	2,114.			
FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107	40.00	122,639.	32,013.	3,934.			
ANNA HUANG - 487 BRYANT 2ND FLOOR,	ASSISTANT CON		32,UI3.	3,334.			
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107	40.00	105,631.	39,336.	3,180.			
DANIEL PORRAS - 487 BRYANT 2ND	COMM OFFICER	100,001.	32,330.	5,100.			
FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107	40.00	99,974.	30,793.	2,048.			
CHINA CHING - 487 BRYANT 2ND FLOOR,	PROGRAM OFFIC	-	30,733.	2,040.			
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107	40.00	102,067.	20,196.	2,013.			
				1 4,U1J.			

Form **990-PF** (2016)

Part VIII Information About Officers, Directors, Trustees, For Paid Employees, and Contractors (continued)	oundation Managers, Highly	
3 Five highest-paid independent contractors for professional services. If none	e, enter "NONE."	
(a) Name and address of each person paid more than \$50,000	(b) Type of service	(c) Compensation
CORPORATE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES	() 3:	
PO BOX 31084, CHARLOTTE, NC 28231	IT SERVICES	261,481.
	<u></u>	
Total number of others receiving over \$50,000 for professional services		▶ 0
Part IX-A Summary of Direct Charitable Activities		
List the foundation's four largest direct charitable activities during the tax year. Include relevanumber of organizations and other beneficiaries served, conferences convened, research pap		Expenses
1 N/A	ore produced, etc.	
1		
2		
3		
4		
Part IX-B Summary of Program-Related Investments	<u>l</u>	
Describe the two largest program-related investments made by the foundation during the tax	year on lines 1 and 2.	Amount
1 N/A		
2		
All other program-related investments. See instructions.		
3		
Total, Add lines 1 through 3	b	0.

Part X Minimum Investment Return (All domestic foundations must complete this part. Foreign foundations, see instructions.) Fair market value of assets not used (or held for use) directly in carrying out charitable, etc., purposes; a Average monthly fair market value of securities 1a 15,075,734. 1b **b** Average of monthly cash balances 257,501,920 Fair market value of all other assets 1c 272,577,654 1d d Total (add lines 1a, b, and c) Reduction claimed for blockage or other factors reported on lines 1a and Acquisition indebtedness applicable to line 1 assets 2 2 272,577,654 3 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d 4,088,665. Cash deemed held for charitable activities. Enter 1 1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions) 4 268,488,989. Net value of noncharitable-use assets. Subtract line 4 from line 3. Enter here and on Part V, line 4 5 13,424,449. Minimum investment return. Enter 5% of line 5 Distributable Amount (see instructions) (Section 4942(j)(3) and (j)(5) private operating foundations and certain foreign organizations check here \blacktriangleright and do not complete this part.) 13,424,449. Minimum investment return from Part X, line 6 126,755. Tax on investment income for 2016 from Part VI, line 5 127,905. C Add lines 2a and 2b 2c 13,296,544. Distributable amount before adjustments. Subtract line 2c from line 1 3 338,077. Recoveries of amounts treated as qualifying distributions 4 13,634,621 5 5 Add lines 3 and 4 Deduction from distributable amount (see instructions) 6 6 13,634,621 Distributable amount as adjusted. Subtract line 6 from line 5. Enter here and on Part XIII, line 1 Part XII Qualifying Distributions (see instructions) Amounts paid (including administrative expenses) to accomplish charitable, etc., purposes: a Expenses, contributions, gifts, etc. - total from Part I, column (d), line 26 16,7<u>07,649.</u> 1a Program-related investments - total from Part IX-B 1b Amounts paid to acquire assets used (or held for use) directly in carrying out charitable, etc., purposes 2 Amounts set aside for specific charitable projects that satisfy the: Suitability test (prior IRS approval required) 3a Cash distribution test (attach the required schedule) 3b 16,707,649. Qualifying distributions. Add lines 1a through 3b. Enter here and on Part V, line 8, and Part XIII, line 4 4 Foundations that qualify under section 4940(e) for the reduced rate of tax on net investment income. Enter 1% of Part I, line 27b Adjusted qualifying distributions. Subtract line 5 from line 4 707.649 Note: The amount on line 6 will be used in Part V, column (b), in subsequent years when calculating whether the foundation qualifies for the section 4940(e) reduction of tax in those years.

Form **990-PF** (2016)

Part XIII Undistributed Income (see instructions)

	(a) Corpus	(b) Years prior to 2015	(c) 2015	(d) 2016
1 Distributable amount for 2016 from Part XI,	оограз	1 cars prior to 2010	2013	2010
line 7				13,634,621.
2 Undistributed income, if any, as of the end of 2016:				
a Enter amount for 2015 only			0.	
b Total for prior years:				
		0.		
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2016:				
a From 2011 13,503,888.				
b From 2012 11,910,619.				
c From 2013 6,250,776.				
d From 2014 4,966,877.				
e From 2015 4,010,731.				
f Total of lines 3a through e	40,642,891.			
4 Qualifying distributions for 2016 from				
Part XII, line 4: \triangleright \$ 16,707,649.			•	
a Applied to 2015, but not more than line 2a			0.	
b Applied to undistributed income of prior		•		
years (Election required - see instructions)		0.		
c Treated as distributions out of corpus	0.			
(Election required - see instructions)	0.			13,634,621.
d Applied to 2016 distributable amount	2 072 020			13,034,021.
e Remaining amount distributed out of corpus	3,073,028.			0.
5 Excess distributions carryover applied to 2016 (If an amount appears in column (d), the same amount must be shown in column (a).)	0.			0.
6 Enter the net total of each column as indicated below;				
a Corpus. Add lines 3f, 4c, and 4e. Subtract line 5	43,715,919.			
b Prior years' undistributed income. Subtract				
line 4b from line 2b		0.		
c Enter the amount of prior years'				
undistributed income for which a notice of deficiency has been issued, or on which				
the section 4942(a) tax has been previously				
assessed		0.		
d Subtract line 6c from line 6b. Taxable				
amount - see instructions		0.		
e Undistributed income for 2015. Subtract line			•	
4a from line 2a. Taxable amount - see instr			0.	
f Undistributed income for 2016. Subtract				
lines 4d and 5 from line 1. This amount must				0.
be distributed in 2017				0.
7 Amounts treated as distributions out of				
corpus to satisfy requirements imposed by				
section 170(b)(1)(F) or 4942(g)(3) (Election may be required - see instructions)	0.			
8 Excess distributions carryover from 2011	<u> </u>			
not applied on line 5 or line 7	13,503,888.			
9 Excess distributions carryover to 2017.				
Subtract lines 7 and 8 from line 6a	30,212,031.			
10 Analysis of line 9:	,,			
a Excess from 2012 11,910,619.				
b Excess from 2013 6, 250, 776.				
c Excess from 2014 4,966,877.				
d Excess from 2015 4,010,731.				
e Excess from 2016 3,073,028.				

Form **990-PF** (2016)

623581 11-23-16

	art XIV Private Operating Fo	TOTENSEN FUL		I A guestion (I)	94-0U	556/9 Page
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		I-A, question 9)	N/A	
1 (a If the foundation has received a ruling or					
	foundation, and the ruling is effective for				40.40(1)(0)	10(2)(5)
	b Check box to indicate whether the found		g toundation described		4942(j)(3) or 49	42(j)(5)
2	a Enter the lesser of the adjusted net	Tax year (a) 2016	(b) 2015	Prior 3 years (c) 2014	(d) 2013	(a) Tatal
	income from Part I or the minimum	(a) 2010	(b) 2013	(c) 2014	(a) 2013	(e) Total
	investment return from Part X for					
	each year listed					
	b 85% of line 2a					
(c Qualifying distributions from Part XII,					
	line 4 for each year listed					
	d Amounts included in line 2c not					
	used directly for active conduct of					
	exempt activities					
	e Qualifying distributions made directly					
	for active conduct of exempt activities.					
3	Subtract line 2d from line 2c					
U	alternative test relied upon:					
	a "Assets" alternative test - enter:					
	(1) Value of all assets					
	(2) Value of assets qualifying					
	under section 4942(j)(3)(B)(i) b "Endowment" alternative test - enter					
	2/3 of minimum investment return					
	shown in Part X, line 6 for each year					
	listed					
(c "Support" alternative test - enter:					
	(1) Total support other than gross investment income (interest,					
	dividends, rents, payments on					
	securities loans (section					
	512(a)(5)), or royalties)					
	(2) Support from general public and 5 or more exempt					
	organizations as provided in					
	section 4942(j)(3)(B)(iii)					
	(3) Largest amount of support from					
	an exempt organization					
P	(4) Gross investment income	mation (Complet	te this part only i	if the foundation b	nad \$5,000 or mor	e in assets
	at any time during the				40,000 01 11101	ussets
1	Information Regarding Foundation	n Managers:				
	a List any managers of the foundation who	•	han 2% of the total cont	ributions received by the f	oundation before the close	e of any tax
	year (but only if they have contributed m			,		,
NC	ONE					
	b List any managers of the foundation who	o own 10% or more of the	stock of a corporation	(or an equally large portio	n of the ownership of a pa	rtnership or
	other entity) of which the foundation has					
NC	ONE					
2	Information Regarding Contribution	on, Grant, Gift, Loan,	Scholarship, etc., Pr	ograms:		
	Check here \blacktriangleright $\boxed{\mathbf{X}}$ if the foundation o					
	the foundation makes gifts, grants, etc. (see instructions) to indiv	iduals or organizations ι	ınder other conditions, co	mplete items 2a, b, c, and	d.
	a The name, address, and telephone numb	er or e-mail address of th	ne person to whom appli	cations should be address	sed:	
	EE STATEMENT 16					
-	b The form in which applications should b	e submitted and informat	ion and materials they s	hould include:		
(c Any submission deadlines:					
	A Annual and the Property of the Control of the Con		1	David of the control	Albani fa alan	
	d Any restrictions or limitations on awards	a such as by deodraphica	i areas, charitable fields.	kinds of institutions or o	tner tactors*	

Form **990-PF** (2016)

4,630,470.

Total

Part XVI-A **Analysis of Income-Producing Activities**

Enter gross amounts unless otherwise indicated.	Unrelated b	usiness income		ed by section 512, 513, or 514	(e)
Enter gross unrounts unross other was indicated.	(a) Business	(b)	(C) Exclu-	(d)	Related or exempt
1 Program service revenue:	Business	Amount	sion code	Amount	function income
a					
b					
c					
d					
е					
f					
g Fees and contracts from government agencies					
2 Membership dues and assessments					
3 Interest on savings and temporary cash					
investments			14	30,688.	
4 Dividends and interest from securities			18	2,522,038.	
5 Net rental income or (loss) from real estate:				,	
a Debt-financed property					
b Not debt-financed property			16	810,236.	
6 Net rental income or (loss) from personal					
property					
7 Other investment income		167,042.	14	2,454,073.	
8 Gain or (loss) from sales of assets other					
than inventory	523000	289,093.	18	-283,704.	
9 Net income or (loss) from special events					
10 Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory					
11 Other revenue:					
a ROYALTY AND MINERAL					
b RIGHTS INCOME	900000		15	12,708.	
c MORTGAGE LOAN INTEREST	900000		14	5,664.	
d AMEX MILEAGE POINTS	900000		01	-6,670.	
e MISCELLANEOUS	900000		14	169.	
12 Subtotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e)		456,135.		5,545,202.	0
13 Total. Add line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e)		_		13	6,001,337
(See worksheet in line 13 instructions to verify calculations.)					

Part XVI-B Relationship of Activities to the Accomplishment of Exempt Purposes

Tine No.	the foundation's exempt purposes (other than by providing funds for such purposes).

Form **990-PF** (2016)

Part			egarding Trans		and Transactions a	nd Relationsh		charitable	Pa	ge 13
		Exempt Organ		0.0.0						
1 Die	the or	ganization directly or indi	rectly engage in any	of the followin	ng with any other organizati	on described in secti	on 501(c) of		Yes	No
the	Code (other than section 501(c))(3) organizations) o	r in section 52	7, relating to political organ	nizations?				
a Tra	ınsfers	from the reporting founda	ation to a noncharital	ble exempt or	ganization of:					
	(1) Cash									X
(2)	Other	assets						1a(2)		X
		sactions:								77
(1)	Sales	of assets to a noncharital	ble exempt organizat	tion				1b(1)	_	X
										X
(3)	Renta	I of facilities, equipment,	or other assets					1b(3)	-	X
										X
(5)	Loans	s or loan guarantees	mbarahin ar fundrai	oina policitatio				1b(5)	-	X
					ns ployees					X
					edule. Column (b) should al				ets	25
		-			ed less than fair market valu				013,	
) the value of the goods,			od 1000 tilali ilali illalikot valt	ao in any trandadaon	or onaring arrange	mong onon m		
(a) Line n		(b) Amount involved			e exempt organization	(d) Description	of transfers, transaction	ons, and sharing arra	angemer	its
			8	N/A						
	_									
	_									
	_									
	-	e.								
	+-									
	+-									
	+					_				
	+									
					А.					
2a Is	the four	ndation directly or indirect	tly affiliated with, or	related to, one	or more tax-exempt organ	izations described				
in	section	501(c) of the Code (other	r than section 501(c))(3)) or in sect	ion 527?			Yes	X	No
		emplete the following sch								
		(a) Name of org	ganization		(b) Type of organization		(c) Description of r	elationship		
		N/A								
		*								
	Under	nenalties of perjury I declare t	hat I have examined this	return including	accompanying schedules and s	tatements, and to the he	st of my knowledge			
Sign	and be	lief, it is true, correct, and com	plete. Declaration of pre	parer (other than	taxpayer) is based on all informa	ation of which preparer h	as any knowledge.	May the IRS of return with the	e prepare	er
Here		6/m 11			11/9/17	OPERAT		shown below Yes		
	Sign	ature of officer or trustee			Date	Title	, ditto	- LIL YES		_ No
		Print/Type preparer's na		Preparer's s		Date	Check if	PTIN		
		21 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			us 2 Mm		self- employed			
Paid		TAMARA L.	MCINERNEY		L. MCINERN	11/07/17		XXXXXXXXX	****	
Prep		Firm's name ► BPM					Firm's EIN ► 8	XXXXXX	**	
Use (Only		×					4x		
		Firm's address ► 2.0	00 UNIVER	STTY A	VE. STE. 20	1				

EAST PALO ALTO, CA 94303

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ,

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

or 990-PF)

Schedule of Contributors

▶ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
 ▶ Information about Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990 .

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE CHRISTENSEN FUND

94-6055879

Organization type (check one):

Filers of: Section:

Filers of:	Section:							
Form 990 or 990-EZ	501(c)() (enter number) organization							
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation							
	527 political organization							
Form 990-PF	X 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation							
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation							
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation							
Oh a h i'f	antina is a constitue that the Constitue to the Constitue							
, ,	zation is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule. 1501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.							
General Rule								
_	unization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or om any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.							
Special Rules								
sections 50 any one co	inization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under 19(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from 11 ntributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.							
year, total o	For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.							
year, contri is checked purpose. D	inization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the butions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., on't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively naritable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year							
Caution: An organiz	ation that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF),							

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF. Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2016)

THE CHRISTENSEN FUND

94-6055879

Part I	Contributors (See instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	I space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	CARMEN M. CHRISTENSEN TRUST 2625 MIDDLEFIELD RD, SUITE 937 PALO ALTO, CA 94306	\$ <u>29,986,036</u> .	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2	THE ALTMAN 2011 CHARITABLE LEAD ANNUITY TRUST 125 LINCOLN AVENUE, SUITE 301 SANTA FE, NM 87501	\$\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
NO.	Name, address, and ZIF + 4	\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

THE CHRISTENSEN FUND

94-6055879

Part II	Noncash Property (See instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part	II if additional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
	16	 \$	990 990-F7 or 990-PF) (2016)

Name of organization Employer identification number THE CHRISTENSEN FUND 94-6055879 Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations Part III completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed. (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee

FORM 990-PF INTER	EST ON SAVING	S AND T	EMPOR	ARY CA	SH IN	 IVESTMENTS	ST	ATEMENT 1
SOURCE					(B) NVESTMENT NCOME		(C) ADJUSTED NET INCOME	
INTEREST INCOME			30,6	88.		30,688.		30,688.
TOTAL TO PART I, L		30,6	88.		30,688.		30,688.	
FORM 990-PF	DIVIDENDS	AND INT	EREST	FROM	SECUR	RITIES	ST	ATEMENT 2
SOURCE	GROSS AMOUNT	CAPIT GAIN DIVIDE	S	(A REVE PER B	NUE	(B) NET INVES MENT INCO		(C) ADJUSTED NET INCOME
FROM PARTNERSHIPS	2,522,038.		0.	2,522	,038.	2,522,03	8.	2,522,038.
TO PART I, LINE 4	2,522,038.		0.	2,522	,038.	2,522,03	8.	2,522,038.
FORM 990-PF		RENTAL	INCOM				ST	ATEMENT 3
KIND AND LOCATION (OF PROPERTY					ACTIVITY NUMBER	RE	GROSS NTAL INCOME
SAFEWAY						1		810,236.
TOTAL TO FORM 990-	PF, PART I, L	INE 5A				,		810,236.
								
FORM 990-PF		OTHER	INCO	ME 			ST	ATEMENT 4
DESCRIPTION			RE	(A) VENUE BOOKS		(B) NET INVEST- MENT INCOME		(C) ADJUSTED NET INCOME
PARTNERSHIP INCOME ROYALTY AND MINERAL MORTGAGE LOAN INTER AMEX MILEAGE POINTS MISCELLANEOUS	ME	2	-6,6	08. 64.	1,200,007 12,708 5,664 -6,670 169		0. 0. 0. 0.	
TOTAL TO FORM 990-	PF, PART I, L	INE 11	2	,632,9	86.	1,211,878	<u> </u>	0.

FORM 990-PF	LEGAL	FEES	STATEMENT 5		
DESCRIPTION	(A) EXPENSES PER BOOKS	(B) NET INVEST- MENT INCOME	(C) ADJUSTED NET INCOME	(D) CHARITABLE PURPOSES	
LEGAL FEES	300.	0.	0.	300.	
TO FM 990-PF, PG 1, LN 16A =	300.	0.	0.	300.	
FORM 990-PF	ACCOUNTI	NG FEES	STATEMENT 6		
DESCRIPTION	(A) EXPENSES PER BOOKS	(B) NET INVEST- MENT INCOME	(C) ADJUSTED NET INCOME	(D) CHARITABLE PURPOSES	
ACCOUNTING FEES	74,818.	1,950.	0.	72,868.	
TO FORM 990-PF, PG 1, LN 16B	74,818.	1,950.	0.	72,868.	
FORM 990-PF (OTHER PROFES	SIONAL FEES	S	PATEMENT 7	
DESCRIPTION	(A) EXPENSES PER BOOKS	(B) NET INVEST- MENT INCOME	(C) ADJUSTED NET INCOME	(D) CHARITABLE PURPOSES	
PR MEDIA CONSULTING OUTSIDE SERVICES TEMP AGENCY MAINTENANCE EXPENSE IT MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	2,138. 371,461. 131,005. 10,847. 60,662. 190,649.	0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	2,138. 371,461. 131,005. 10,847. 60,662. 190,649.	
TO FORM 990-PF, PG 1, LN 16C	766,762.	0.	0.	766,762.	

FORM 990-PF	TAX	ES	STATEMENT 8		
DESCRIPTION	(A) EXPENSES PER BOOKS	(B) NET INVEST- MENT INCOME	(C) ADJUSTED NET INCOME	(D) CHARITABLE PURPOSES	
STATE FILING FEES	235.	0.	0.	235.	
STATE TAXES ON RENTAL	3,300.	3,300.	0.	0.	
PROPERTY TAXES	3,556.	53.	0.	3,503.	
FEDERAL TAX	426,773.	0.	0.	0.	
DEFERRED EXCISE TAX	63,027.	0.	0.	0.	
FOREIGN PAYROLL TAX					
ADJUSTMENT	-2,946.	0.	0.	0.	
TO FORM 990-PF, PG 1, LN 18	493,945.	3,353.	0.	3,738.	
-	·				

OTHER E	XPENSES	STATEMENT 9		
(A) EXPENSES PER BOOKS	(B) NET INVEST- MENT INCOME	(C) ADJUSTED NET INCOME	(D) CHARITABLE PURPOSES	
56,108.	0.	0.	56,108.	
68,415.	0.	0.	68,415.	
40,851.	0.	0.	40,851.	
4,172,711.	4,172,711.	0.	0.	
5,078.	0.	0.	5,078.	
14,395.	0.	0.	14,395.	
•		0.	22,301.	
•		0.	18,602.	
52,756.	0.	0.	52,756.	
•		0.	21,703.	
680.	0.	0.	680.	
140.	0.	0.	140.	
4,473,750.	4,172,721.	0.	301,029.	
	(A) EXPENSES PER BOOKS 56,108. 68,415. 40,851. 4,172,711. 5,078. 14,395. 22,301. 18,612. 52,756. 21,703. 680. 140.	EXPENSES NET INVEST- PER BOOKS MENT INCOME 56,108. 0. 68,415. 0. 40,851. 0. 4,172,711. 4,172,711. 5,078. 0. 14,395. 0. 22,301. 0. 18,612. 10. 52,756. 0. 21,703. 0. 680. 0. 140. 0.	(A) (B) (C) EXPENSES NET INVEST- PER BOOKS MENT INCOME 56,108. 0. 0. 68,415. 0. 0. 40,851. 0. 0. 4,172,711. 4,172,711. 0. 5,078. 0. 0. 14,395. 0. 0. 22,301. 0. 0. 18,612. 10. 0. 52,756. 0. 0. 21,703. 0. 0. 680. 0. 0. 140. 0. 0.	

FORM 990-PF	OTHER	INVESTMENTS		STATEMENT 10
DESCRIPTION		VALUATION METHOD	BOOK VALUE	FAIR MARKET VALUE
PRIVATE EQUITY		FMV	160,231.	160,231.
REAL ESTATE		FMV	0.	0.
ABSOLUTE RETURN POOLED INVESTMENTS		FMV FMV	14,035. 247,292,000.	14,035. 247,292,000.
TOTAL TO FORM 990-PF, PART II,	LINE 1	3	247,466,266.	247,466,266.
FORM 990-PF	ОТН	ER ASSETS		STATEMENT 11
DESCRIPTION		GINNING OF BOOK VALUE	END OF YEAR BOOK VALUE	FAIR MARKET VALUE
OFFICE DEPOSIT EMPLOYEE ADVANCE LOANS RECEIVABLE		59,870. -1,166. 270,146.	39,770. 1,991. 0.	39,770. 1,991. 0.
TO FORM 990-PF, PART II, LINE 1	L5	328,850.	41,761.	41,761.
FORM 990-PF	OTHER	LIABILITIES		STATEMENT 12
DESCRIPTION			BOY AMOUNT	EOY AMOUNT
DESCRIPTION DEFERRED FOREIGN TAX DEFERRED EXCISE TAXES DEFERRED SALARY VACATION ACCRUAL PAYROLL ACCRUAL			2,946. 806,500. 1,247. 122,906. 55,375.	EOY AMOUNT 0 869,527 857 136,947 47,895

THE CHRISTENSEN FUND 94-6055879

FORM 990-PF EXPLANATION CONCERNING PART VII-A, LINE 12

STATEMENT 13

EXPLANATION

TAXPAYER MADE A GIFT OF \$375,000 TO THE SILICON VALLEY COMMUNITY FOUNDATION, A PUBLIC CHARITY. THE WHOLE AMOUNT WAS TREATED AS A QUALIFYING DISTRIBUTION. THE TAXPAYER HAS DONOR ADVISORY PRIVILEGE, BUT NO ULTIMATE GRANTING DECISION LIES WITH THE TAXPAYER.

THE PAYMENT MADE TO THE SILICON VALLEY COMMUNITY FOUNDATION WAS TO RE-GRANT, THE PURPOSE OF THE GRANT FURTHERS THE TAXPAYER'S MISSION.

FORM 990-PF		OF OFFICERS, DIFOUNDATION MANAGE		STAT	EMENT 14
NAME AND ADDRESS		TITLE AND AVRG HRS/WK	COMPEN- SATION	EMPLOYEE BEN PLAN CONTRIB	EXPENSE ACCOUNT
BEA CALO 487 BRYANT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA	, 2ND FLOOR 94107	DIRECTOR OF GRA		28,430.	3,152.
JEFF PACE 488 BRYANT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA		DIRECTOR OF FIR			933.
SANJAY BAVIKATTE 489 BRYANT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA		EXECUTIVE DIREC		28,083.	6,814.
CARMEN DIANE CHRIS 490 BRYANT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA	, 2ND FLOOR	BOARD CHAIR 3.70	0.	0.	0.
WILLIAM DEMPSEY 491 BRYANT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA		BOARD MEMBER 3.70	12,500.	0.	0.
PETER KANG SHIEN 1 492 BRYANT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA	LIU , 2ND FLOOR 94107	BOARD MEMBER 3.70	13,000.	0.	0.
MICHAEL NICOLL YAM 493 BRYANT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA	, 2ND FLOOR	BOARD MEMBER 3.70	13,000.	0.	1,692.
ATOSSA SOLTANI 494 BRYANT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA		BOARD MEMBER 3.70	13,000.	0.	4,377.
THERESA FAY-BUSTI 495 BRYANT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA	, 2ND FLOOR	BOARD MEMBER 3.70	13,500.	0.	2,150.
THOMAS KNOWLES SET 496 BRYANT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA	, 2ND FLOOR	BOARD MEMBER 3.70	13,000.	0.	2,756.

THE CHRISTENSEN FUND 94-6055879

RICHARD WILLIAMS
497 BRYANT STREET, 2ND FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107

BOARD MEMBER 3.70

13,000.

0. 3,591.

TOTALS INCLUDED ON 990-PF, PAGE 6, PART VIII

670,242. 77,840. 25,465.

FORM 990-PF EXPENDITURE RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT PART VII-B, LINE 5C

STATEMENT 15

GRANTEE'S NAME

SEE ATTACHMENT B

GRANTEE'S ADDRESS

GRANT AMOUNT DATE OF GRANT AMOUNT EXPENDED

PURPOSE OF GRANT

THE CHRISTENSEN FUND 94-6055879

FORM 990-PF

GRANT APPLICATION SUBMISSION INFORMATION PART XV, LINES 2A THROUGH 2D

STATEMENT 16

NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON TO WHOM APPLICATIONS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED

AN EMAIL SHOULD BE ELECTRONICALLY SUBMITTED TO THE FUND AT OUR WEB SITE ADDRESS: WWW.CHRISTENSENFUND.ORG.

FORM AND CONTENT OF APPLICATIONS

INITIAL REQUESTS FOR FUNDING ARE SUBMITTED ELECTRONICALLY. PROSPECTIVE GRANTEES ARE THEN INVITED TO SUBMIT FULL PROPOSALS ELECTRONICALLY (PRE-GRANT INQUIRY). THE INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED, NOT LIMITED TO: IDENTITY, CONTACT INFORMATION, TAX STATUS, REGISTRATION AND GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, PAST HISTORY AND EXPERIENCE, MANAGEMENT, ACTIVITIES, AND PRACTICES OF THE APPLYING ORGANIZATION, PROJECT PURPOSE, PROJECT DESCRIPTION, BUDGET, ACTIVITIES, TIMELINE, ANTICIPATED RESULTS, AND REQUESTED AMOUNT.

ANY SUBMISSION DEADLINES

SEE BELOW

RESTRICTIONS AND LIMITATIONS ON AWARDS

THE APPLICATION WINDOW TO SUBMIT PRE-PROPOSALS FOR GRANTS TO BE AWARDED IN THE NEXT CALENDAR YEAR IS AUGUST 1ST TO AUGUST 31ST. ALL APPLICATIONS ARE ASSESSED FOR ELIGIBILITY, COMPLIANCE AND PROGRAMMATIC FIT.

		1							
Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount	3a paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment			
Grants Made In 2016									
A Growing Culture 2016-7913 PO Box 1286, Asheville, North Carolina, United States, 28801	N/A	PC	Launch a Library for Food Sovereignty, a living database and digital resource by and for farmers, with the goal of safeguarding biocultural diversity and promoting context-specific agroecological innovation	\$	25,000.00	\$ -			
Act Now! Limited 2016-8747 P.O. Box 5218, Boroko, Papua New Guinea, 111		NC	To support the growth and development of ACT NOW! community campaigns for public education and action on the issues of transparency, wise use of resources, and protection of biocultural diversity and customary land tenure in Melanesia.	\$	105,000.00	\$ 180,000.00			
Agency for Development Initiatives 2016-8460 #87 Isanova str., office 225, Bishkek, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan,	N/A	PC	Renewal grant to support grantee's efforts to enhance agrobiodiversity in Kyrgyzstan through collecting and growing locally adapted, open-pollinated, non-hybrid, non-GMO vegetable seed varieties in Dehkan-Muras (seed plots, created and maintained by women farmers' self-support groups.	\$	40,000.00	\$ 40,000.00			
Alianza Sierra Madre A.C. 2016-8396 Calle 7a. No. 1805, Col. Centro Chihuahua, Chihuahua, Mexico, CP 31000	N/A	NC	Continued support towards cohesion of a Network of Civil Society Organizations in their work with Bacajípare, Choréachi, Huitosachi, Mogótavo, El Mochomo and Repechique Rarámuri and Ódami communities to develop community capacities for their own legal defense and full implementation of the Rights of Indigenous Peoples in Mexico.	\$	45,000.00	\$ 45,000.00			
Ashoka 2016-8153 2200 North Moore Street, 20th Floor Arlington, Virginia, United States, 22209	N/A	PC	Advance a Nourishment Economies framework among scientists, policy makers, philanthropists and changemakers that recognizes the relationship between cultures, ecologies and economies	\$	75,000.00	\$ 50,000.00			
Asociación para la Naturaleza y el Desarrollo Sostenible (ANDES) 2016-8611 Calle Ruinas 451 Casilla Postal 567, Cusco, Peru	N/A	PC	Acquisition of a suitable space to implement a Pluriversity for Biocultural Landscapes and Resilient Food Systems, a Peru-based global center of Indigenous-led research, cooperative discovery and learning, hands-on capacity building and endogenous development.	\$	100,000.00	\$ -			

Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount pa	3a aid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment
Association for Conservation of Culture (ACC) 2016-9016 P.O. Box 245, Awassa, Ethiopia,	N/A	NC	Strengthening the operational capacity of ACC and to enable participation of communities and relevant government departments in the nomination of Gedeo cultural landscape as Globally Important Agricultural Heritage System (GIAHS) and the development of new management plan for Konso Cultural Landscape	\$	100,000.00	\$ 120,000.00
Association for the Protection of Altai Cultural Heritage 2016-8710 Khoroo 13, Micro-district No.1, 11-13, Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia	N/A	NC	Renewal grant to support Fire Ceremonies, networks of sacred sites guardians and herders of Snow Leopard range countries, community-based conservation and education; to continue work on landscape designation of Altai as a mixed transnational serial property in the UNESCO World Heritage List.	\$	50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
Australian Environmental Grantmakers Network 2016-9070 Level 2, 39 Little Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia, 3000	N/A	NC	Support the expansion and longevity of Indigenous Land and Sea Management (ILSM) programs in Australia by facilitating connection and information exchange between and among the philanthropic sector and Indigenous organizations.	\$	40,000.00	\$ -
Barnard College 2016-9293 3009 Broadway, New York, New York, United States, 10027	N/A	PC	To provide support to a network of small-scale biocultural conservation initiatives in New Ireland, PNG, including community environmental awareness activities, efforts to revitalize Malagan cultural knowledge and practice, and training and capacity-building support for both university students and rural-based activists.	\$	75,000.00	\$ 75,000.00
Bioversity International 2016-7765 Via dei Tre Denari 472/a, Rome, Italy, 00057	N/A	PC	Strengthen the management of agrobiodiversity in the context of land use issues, working with communities seeking to maintain their biocultural heritage; develop a global Agrobiodiversity Compendium to aid organizations working with rural communities and Indigenous Peoples in the assessment, maintenance and use of agrobiodiversity.	\$	75,000.00	\$ 75,000.00
Bioversity International 2016-9025 Via dei Tre Denari 472/a, Rome, Italy, 00057	N/A	PC	Support The Indigenous Partnership for Agrobiodiversity and Food Sovereignty to inspire Global and Indigenous food communities and to rediscover the nutritional, cultural, environmental and economic benefits of Indigenous food systems and to forge strong bonds between people, planet and plate for peace and well-being.	\$	75,000.00	\$ 75,000.00

Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	3a Amount paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment
Bougainville Heritage Foundation 2016-9199					
Arawa secondary School, Haus Stori Building, section 19, Arawa Town 335, Kieta District, Autonomous Region of Bougainville Arawa, North Solomons, Papua New Guinea, P.O. Box – 20	N/A	NC	To provide support for biocultural revitalization efforts in Bougainville, including biocultural school programs and other related biocultural activities, with a focus on Central Bougainville in Kieta, Panguna, and Wakunai Districts.	\$ 30,000.00	\$ -
Branch of Agency for Technical Cooperation and Development (ACTED) 2016-8511 7 Dostoevski Street, Dushanbe, Tajikistan	N/A	PC	To support grantee's small-grants program for Murghab farmers associations' initiatives on sustainable pasture use, revival of traditional pastoralists knowledge, wildlife conservation and intergenerational transfer, as well as to strengthen networking of pastoralists, artisans and creative practitioners of Pamir and Tien Shan.	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 35,000.00
California Indian Basketweavers' Association 2016-8338 428 Main Street, Woodland, California, United States, 95695-3432	N/A	PC	Support to connect California Indian weavers in the Bay Area to ancestral land and ancestral weaving traditions and to increase the general public's knowledge of the skill, diversity and adaptive land management practices intrinsic to California traditional basket weaving.	\$ 36,000.00	\$ -
Center for Climate Change and Disaster Reduction 2016-8438 109 Lenina street, office 13, Khorog, Kuhistoni Badakhshon, Tajikistan, 736000	N/A	NC	To underwrite production of the film Sacred Places and Music of Pamirs (Tajikistan and Afghanistan), that brings the struggles and insights of guardians of sacred sites to a broad audience and involves the young generation in biocultural heritage work.	\$ 35,000.00	\$ -
Central Asia - Art Management 2016-8480 146 Chui pr., app.1, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan, 720001	N/A	NC	To support "New Music from Central Asia" Program focused on promotion of Central Asian music heritage and strengthening artistic dialogue and culture of peace in the region and to underwrite Arts Management training and capacity building program for creative practitioners from Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 70,000.00

Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	3a Amount paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment
Centre for Minority Rights Development 2016-8971 CEMIRIDE: P.O BOX 14692 – 00100, NAIROBI- KENYA, NAIROBI, Kenya, +254	N/A	NC	Support staging of a five day National gathering to highlight pastoralists participation in the devolved governance as per the Kenya Constitution 2010	\$ 30,000.00	\$ -
Centro de Capacitacion y Defensa de los Derechos Humanos e Indigenas A.C. 2016-9111 Calle Mauricio Corredor No. 202 Col. Clínica San Juanito. Localidad de San Juanito.	N/A	NC	Support systematize Indigenous communities experiences of being consulted in relation with two high-impact development projects in Chihuahua Sierra (Creel airport and El Encino-Topolobampo gas pipeline), to outline community Free Prior, Informed Consent protocols for future development projects in the area.	\$ 10,000.00	\$ -
Centro para el Fortalecimiento de Organizaciones Civiles, A.C 2016-8586 Av. Heroico Colegio Militar No. 4700, Col. Nombre de Dios Edificio CIT planta baja del Tec de Monterrey, Chihuahua, Mexico,	N/A	PC	To continue strengthening civil society and Indigenous organizations working to progress biocultural diversity in Chihuahua Sierra and to promote linkages and alliances between Indigenous Peoples' initatives, government and civil society support institutions and young Indigenous professionals.	\$ 30,000.00	\$ -
Comisión de Solidaridad y Defensa de los Derechos Humanos A.C. 2016-7292 Calle 24ª # 3007. Colonia: Pacífico., Chihuahua, Mexico, 31030	N/A	NC	Continued support to build awareness and capacities of Raromari governors and associated Indigenous institutions to effectively apply their Indigenous Rights to conflict resolution in the Chihuahua Sierra	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00
Common Counsel Foundation 2016-9189 1624 Franklin St., #1022 Oakland, California, United States, 94612	N/A	PC	Support for the Bay Area Justice Funders Network (BAJFN), a project of the Common Counsel Foundation (CCF), to strengthen relationships between funders and community-based organisations working in key social justice movements in the Bay Area.	\$ 5,000.00	\$ -
Community Development Agency PNG 2016-7746 P O Box 65,, KUNDIAWA, Chimbu, Papua New Guinea, 466	N/A	NC	To support biocultural documentation and revitalization initiatives among the Golin, Yuri, and Era peoples of Gumine District, Simbu Province, in the central highlands of Papua New Guinea.	\$ 20,000.00	\$ -

Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount	3a paid during the year	3b t approved for re payment
Community Language Education and Research Services, Inc 2016-8974 PO Box 22815, San Juan, Puerto Rico, PR 00931-2815	N/A	NC	To underwrite technical support for the landholder and youth legal literacy and critical awareness activities of the Vanuatu Cultural Center, Vanuatu Indigenous Land Defense Desk (VILDD), and Melanesian Indigenous Land Defense Alliance (MILDA) networks.	\$	25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
CONGRESSA Consultores Asociados S.C. 2016-8553 Rio de Janeiro No. 913, Col. Panamericana Chihuahua, Chihuahua, Mexico, 31210	N/A	NC	Support Civil Society Organizations working in Chihuahua Sierra to obtain or maintain their status as charitable organizations and to strengthen their capacity to support Indigenous organizations including developing business plans to generate income through biocultural practices and resources.	\$	30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00
Conservation Corps North Bay 2016-8189 27 Larkspur Street, San Rafael, CA 94901, United States	N/A	PC	To increase community engagement and cross-cultural exchange on environmental sustainability/sustainable food production at the Indian Valley Organic Farm & Garden and to support a new generation of biocultural advocates/stewards rooted in environmental sustainability, resilience and equity.	\$	25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
Consultative Group on Biological Diversity 2016-8050 P.O. Box 29361, San Francisco, California, CA 94129	N/A	PC	Continued general operating support to the Consultative Group on Biological Diversity to enable learning and collaboration among foundations working in the field of biodiversity conservation domestically and internationally.	\$	9,750.00	\$ -
Consultoría Técnica Comunitaria, A.C. 2016-7939 Avenida 20 de noviembre No. 3004-1. Colonia Pacífico., Chihuahua, Chihuahua, Mexico, 31030	N/A	NC	Continue support to the Chihuahua Sierra Network, a coordinating space for civil society organizations and Indigenous organizations, to share ideas, think together and facilitate collective action between Sierra Network members, monitor and evaluate the Network and other actions to forward Indigenous Peoples Rights. Enhance network members' capacities to analyze and strategically understand mega-development projects and other challenges facing Indigenous communities in the region.	\$	25,000.00	\$ -
Consultoría Técnica Comunitaria, A.C. 2016-8130 Avenida 20 de noviembre No. 3004-1. Colonia Pacífico., Chihuahua, Chihuahua, Mexico, 31030	N/A	NC	Foster Indigenous governance and strengthen traditional agricultural activities and knowledge in six Rarámuri and Ódami communities through: technical support and promotion of FPIC regarding external development projects, strategic litigation, advocacy, radio capsules, agroecology skills and the celebration of the XI yearly maize fair.	\$	75,000.00	\$ 60,000.00

			3		
Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	3a Amount paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment
Cooperativa de Artesanos Indigenas de Sonora S.C. de R.L. de C.V. 2016-8071 Calle Ignacio Comonfort No. 50-E, Colonia Centenario, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico, 83260	N/A	NC	Support to build the capacity of an Indigenous artisan's cooperative in business leadership, product design improvement and market development and facilitate its management and control of an existing crafts business.	\$ 17,000.00	\$ 17,000.00
Council on Foundations, Inc. 2016-9092 2121 Crystal Drive, Suite 700, Arlington, Virginia, United States, 22202-3706	N/A	PC	Continued general support towards providing the opportunity, leadership, and tools needed by philanthropic organizations to expand, enhance, and sustain their ability to create common good and to strengthen collaborative efforts for more effective philanthropy	\$ 21,600.00	\$ -
Cultural Center Asha 2016-10380 23 Bokhtar Str., Dushanbe, Tajikistan, 734000	N/A	NC	Supplemental grant for the continued revitalization of music heritage of Tajik mountain communities through a collaborative stewards support platform, incorporating web-based resources, documentary film-making, a professional recording studio, musical instruments' workshops, festivals, performances, concerts and training of new music ensembles.	\$ 12,000.00	\$ -
Cultural Center Asha 2016-8475 23 Bokhtar Str., Dushanbe, Tajikistan, 734000	N/A	NC	Continuing support for revitalization of music heritage of Tajik mountain communities through a collaborative stewards support platform, incorporating web-based resources, documentary film-making, a professional recording studio, musical instruments' workshops, Festivals, performances, concerts and training of new music ensembles.	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 60,000.00
Cultural Survival 2016-8342 215 Prospect Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts, United States, 02139	N/A	PC	Continued support to strengthen Indigenous Peoples' capacity globally to effectively and proactively assert and defend their rights, including Free, Prior and Informed Consent (FPIC), by increasing awareness and understanding of these rights through community-based Indigenous media and exchange.	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
De Pamiri Public Organization 2016-8824 10, E. Davronov Street, Khorog, Tajikistan, 736000	N/A	NC	Renewal grant to support "Az nasli bo nasli" program on re-creation of Tajik intangible cultural heritage as reflection of changing environment, interactions of local communities with nature and history; enhancement of intergenerational transmission, sense of identity and cultural continuity, and encouragement of youth creativity.	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 35,000.00

TOTAL COOL T CALL ALL EACH	ia continuation	o i ala ba	ing the real of Approved for Future Fayment			
Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount	3a paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment
Diócesis de la Tarahumara A.R. 2016-8299 Calle Cascada Sin Número, Guachochi, Mexico, 33180	N/A	NC	Consolidate a volunteers network promoting an integrated agriculture-food-health approach for health care in Chihuahua Sierra, contributing to a cultural land use and encouraging good traditional food habits and better social relationships.	\$	30,000.00	\$ -
Drylands Learning and Capacity Building Initiative for improved policy and practice in the Horn of Africa 2016-8081 Silverpool Offices, Jabavu Lane, Hurlingham Nairobi, Kenya, PO Box 76471-00508	N/A	NC	Strengthen capacity of county government, NGOs, and communities in Marsabit and Isiolo counties to promote their participation in the development and implementation of new policies and strategies for regional development under the devolved governance system	\$	50,000.00	\$ -
Dungan Association of Kyrgyzstan 2016-8446 78 Pushkin Str., kabinet 121 Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan, 720000	N/A	NC	To underwrite participatory research on Dungan people's traditional foodways as an integral part of their cultural heritage and ethnic identity, publication of its results and organization of food festivals in Dungan communities of Kyrgyzstan popularizing traditional cuisine and healthy food choices	\$	25,000.00	\$ -
Earth Island Institute, Inc. 2016-8885 2150 Allston Way, Suite 460, Berkeley, California, United States, 94704	N/A	PC	To underwrite post-production and distribution costs for the Standing on Sacred Ground film series, accompanying community education materials, and online resources that bring the struggles and insights of the guardians of sacred natural sites to a global audience.	\$	85,000.00	\$ -
Earth Island Institute, Inc. 2016-8943 2150 Allston Way, Suite 460, Berkeley, California, United States, 94704	N/A	PC	To support a site visit of partners, funders, media representatives, and Global South peers to the Tulun/Carteret Islander re-settlements on Bougainville in order to learn, provide technical support, and film for a global climate change awareness media campaign.	\$	25,000.00	\$ -
East Palo Alto Kids Foundation 2016-9178 P.O. Box 50542, Palo Alto, California, United States, 94303	N/A	PC	General support to EPAK to enable them to promote educational opportunities for students in East Palo Alto and eastern Menlo Park by providing micro grant directly to teachers in the classroom.	\$	8,000.00	\$ -
EDGE Funders Alliance 2016-9097 116 E 16th St #7, New York, New York, United States, 10003	N/A	PC	General support to EDGE Funders Alliance to organize with philanthropy, domestically and internationally, to raise awareness, deepen understanding and increase resources for communities and movements creating systemic change alternatives for a transition to a society that supports justice, equity and the well-being of the planet.	\$	6,000.00	\$ -

Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	3a Amount paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment
Environmental Grantmakers Association 2016-9095 475 Riverside Drive, Suite 960, New York, New York, United States, 10115	N/A	PC	To support the Environmental Grantmakers Association in the pursuit of its charitable mission to promote effective environmental philanthropy by sharing knowledge, fostering debate, cultivating leadership, facilitating collaboration, and catalyzing action.	\$ 14,250.00	\$ -
Federación Indígena Empresarial y Comunidades Locales de México A. C. 2016-8005 Calle Clavel Mz.3 Lt. 23, Colonia Quiahuatla, Delegación Tiáhuac., Distrito Federal, Distrito Federal, Mexico, 13090	N/A	NC	Support the convening of Raramuri, Raromari, Tohono O'odham, Odami, Makurawe, Kumiai, Kiliwa, Kukapa, PaiPai, Yoeme, Yoreme and Comcaac entrepreneurs to evaluate their businesses, identify common issues and design paths to collectively address opportunities and challenges facing Indigenous entrepreneurs in Northwest Mexico.	\$ 13,000.00	\$ -
Federación Indígena Empresarial y Comunidades Locales de México A. C. 2016-9630 Calle Clavel Mz.3 Lt. 23, Colonia Quiahuatla, Delegación Tláhuac., Distrito Federal, Distrito Federal, Mexico, 13090	N/A	NC	Support self-organization of Indigenous businesses to strengthen their capacity to become viable, formal businesses and to form State-level federations, regional level Chambers of Commerce and claim self representation at the international fora such as the International Labor Organization.	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
First Nations Development Institute 2016-9217 2432 Main Street, 2nd Floor, Longmont, Colorado, United States, 80501	N/A	PC	Support Diné Community Advocacy Alliance (DCAA) and their efforts to implement and evaluate the Healthy Diné Nation Act of 2014 across the Navajo nation.	\$ 75,000.00	\$ -
Fondo Acción Solidaria, A.C. 2016-8410 Legaspy # 760 entre Altamirano y Gómez Farías, Col. Centro., La Paz, Baja California Sur, Mexico, 23000	N/A	PC	Continuing legal, organizational, technical and financial support to fifteen small Indigenous-led income generating initiatives, strengthening their biocultural diversity and promoting key alliances for legal defense, markets development and Indigenous-led microfinance.	\$ 45,000.00	\$ 45,000.00
Foundation and Friends of Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 2016-8040 Kew Green, Richmond, United Kingdom, TW9 3AB	N/A	PC	To support community collaborations and research, including a plant medicine testing service, in New Britain, Papua New Guinea, in order to identify traditional plant medicines that can be used to treat the tropical ulcer.	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00

Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	3a paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment
Friends for Youth, Inc. 2016-9179 1741 Broadway, Redwood City, California, United States, 94063	N/A	PC	General support to provide one-to-one mentoring for at-risk youth (ages 8 to 17) in need of positive and supportive adults in their lives, helping youth improve in their school performance, self-esteem, social and decision-making skills.	\$ 6,500.00	\$ -
Fundacion del Empresariado Chihuahuense 2016-8564 General Retana #201 Col San Felipe, Chihuahua, Chihuahua, Mexico, 31170	N/A	PC	Continued support for the Inter-Institutional Program for Indigenous Affairs (PIAI) to promote Indigenous Peoples' wellbeing through facilitating dialogue and developing culturally appropriate indicators of effectiveness among Civil Society Organizations, Indigenous organizations, State Government Agencies, Federal Agencies and local lawmakers.	\$ 20,000.00	\$ -
Fundación San Ignacio de Loyola AC 2016-8569 Matamoros No. 75 Col. Del Carmen Del. Coyoacán, México D.F., Distrito Federal, Mexico, 04100	N/A	PC	Support the creation of a Rarámuri cultural centre at Panachi community, Urique Municipality, to engage young Indigenous people in recreating Rarámuri cultural expressions, including painting, music and dancing. Support the engagement of communities towards the development of Rarámuri mentors within a ludic, artistic environment to assure cultural and social sustainability.	\$ 55,000.00	\$ 30,000.00
Fundación San Ignacio de Loyola AC 2016-8610 Matamoros No. 75 Col. Del Carmen Del. Coyoacán, México D.F., Distrito Federal, Mexico, 04100	N/A	PC	Continued facilitation of local and regional convenings of traditional Rarámuri and Ódami governors and authorities to celebrate diversity, share views, concerns and challenges and promote intra- and inter-communities collective action.	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00
Fundacion Tarahumara Jose A Llaguno ABP 2016-8646 Daniel Zambrano No. 518-8, Col. Chepe Vera, Monterrey, Mexico, CP 64030	N/A	PC	Continue supporting young Indigenous university students for a successful graduation and strengthening their links with Indigenous communities, increasing their abilities and critical thinking to support emerging Indigenous communities initiatives for generating income and strengthening Indigenous self-organization, promoting interculturality and gender equality.	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
Global Diversity Foundation, Inc. 2016-8606 209 Lincoln Place, Apt. 2a, Brooklyn, New York, United States, 11217	N/A	PC	Expand the Global Environments Network (GEN) to include 50 new environmental changemakers and offer opportunities for connection and collaborative engagement to current members; develop a North America program that supports Indigenous self-determination over lands, waters, and relationships.	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 65,000.00

Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	3a Amount paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment
Global Forest Coalition 2016-8892 Bruselas 2273, Asuncion, Paraguay	N/A	NC	Support for the Community Conservation Resilience Initiative (CCRI) to enhance the resilience of biodiversity conservation and restoration initiatives by Indigenous Peoples and local communities, including ICCAs, through contributing to the development of policies that provide bioculturally appropriate and effective forms of support.	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
Grand Canyon Trust, Inc 2016-9208 2601 N. Fort Valley Road, Flagstaff, Arizona, United States, 86001	N/A	PC	Continued support and facilitate intertribal sharing around climate change adaptation techniques, including preserving time-tested farming systems, vital ecology, and life-giving watersheds; and, to strengthen the deepening of tribally-led knowledge systems through exchange and the Intertribal Conversations Gathering processes.	\$ 15,000.00	\$ -
Grants Managers Network, Inc. 2016-9093 1666 K Street, NW, Suite 440, Washington, District of Columbia, United States, 20006	N/A	PC	General operating support to the Grants Managers Network and its continuing effort to promote effective practices that benefit the philanthropic community.	\$ 9,000.00	\$ -
Greater Kansas City Community Foundation 2016-9028 1055 Broadway Blvd., Suite 130, Kansas City, Missouri, United States, 64105	N/A	PC	Support for a collaborative donor-advised Food and Farming Communication Fund for creative and transformative communications and media efforts.	\$ 75,000.00	\$ -
Green Resources Initiative 2016-8404 P.O Box 11863, 00100 Nairobi, Kenya,	N/A	NC	Strengthen Indigenous knowledge and governance structure of the Ongiek peoples in order to promote protection of the Kiptunga Indigenous Forest	\$ 30,000.00	\$ -
Health and Social Transformation Initiative 2016-8933 P.o Box 18806, Nairobi, Kenya, 00100	N/A	NC	Support rehabilitation of communally managed landscape on Marsabit Mountain to enhance conservation of Indigenous vegetation and to strengthen forest based livelihood for communities around Marsabit Forest Reserve	\$ 50,000.00	\$ -
Homeless Garden Project 2016-9188 PO Box 617, Santa Cruz, California, United States, 95061	N/A	PC	Continued general operating support to foster an inclusive community and local food systems through the provision of job training and transitional employment to homeless people on an organic urban garden in Santa Cruz.	\$ 8,000.00	\$ -

			3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	3a Amount paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment
Hunar Center for Tajik Musical Culture 2016-8804 Firdausi Street 144, Khojand, Tajikistan, 716700	N/A	NC	Continuing support for revitalization of musical heritage of Yagnobi and Maschohi mountain communities as an important part of ethnic identity and aesthetic connections between peoples and their landscapes through direct support of stewards-led program "Ustod-Shogird" focused on intergenerational transfer of music traditions.	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 35,000.00
ICCA Consortium Association/ Association Consortium APAC 2016-9157 Rue de Bugnaux 18, CH-1180, Bugnaux-sux-Rolle, Switzerland	N/A	PC	Support capacity and action in forty countries, enrich and broaden communication, and expand international policy advocacy for Indigenous and community conserved areas and territories; Respond to alerts and assist in governing the Solidarity Action and Fund for the Defenders of the Commons and ICCAs (SAFE)	\$ 75,000.00	\$ 150,000.00
Independent Arts & Media 2016-8609 518 Valencia Street, San Francisco, California, United States, 94110	N/A	PC	To engage the broader Bay Area to witness and to participate in events related to the acknowledgment and recognition of Native Bay Area Peoples including Ohlone, Ohlone, Pomo, Miwok and others through cultural events, lectures and community dialogues.	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
Indian Law Resource Center, Inc. 2016-9047 602 N Ewing Street, Helena, Montana, United States, 59601	N/A	PC	Information dissemination and capacity building on the American Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples (ADRIP) with the aim of advancing the sovereignty of Indigenous Peoples over their territories.	\$ 100,000.00	\$ -
Indigenous Information Network 2016-8506 Fomer Posta Flats, Block C (No. 6), Ngong Rd, Adams Acarde- Elgeo Marakwet Rd, P.O.Box 74908-00200 Nairobi, Kenya, 00200	N/A	NC	Support a community of practice in seven regions of the world recognizing the vital role of Indigenous Women, Traditional Knowledge, Policy and Biodiversity Conservation and ensuring the full participation of Indigenous women in global discussions including the Convention on Biological Diversity	\$ 75,000.00	\$ -
Indigenous Movement for Peace Advancement and Conflict Transformation (IMPACT) 2016-10111 499-10400 Nanyuki, Kenya,	N/A	NC	To develop an effective model for participatory wildlife management under a communal land tenure system in northern Kenya.	\$ 50,000.00	\$ -

Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount	3a paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment
Indigenous Strategy and Institution for Development 2016-8643 P.O BOX 407 ISIOLO, P.O.BOX 16 MOYALE ISIOLO, Kenya, 60700		NC	Promote sustainable resource governance through strengthening of Indigenous institutions and participatory resource and risk mapping along Borana,Gabra and Somali resource border in Moyale sub-county.	\$	200,000.00	\$ -
Initiative for Living Community Action 2016-8063 Arba Minch, Ethiopia, Arba Minch, Ethiopia, 54181	N/A	NC	To revitalize the bio-cultural knowledge and rich Indigenous values of the Gamo people through publication of two trilingual books of local stories, artistic expression and plant species	\$	50,000.00	\$ -
InsightShare Ltd. 2016-8846 Old Music Hall, 106-108 Cowley Road, Oxford, United Kingdom, OX41JE	N/A	NC	Support for an Indigenous Facilitation Centre for North West Mexico to strengthen community media for cultural affirmation, collective rights of Indigenous Peoples, adaptation and mitigation of climate change, food sovereignty and traditional medicine, biocultural conservation, territory and sacred places.	\$	60,000.00	\$ -
Institute for Sustainable Development Strategy 2016-8058 195 Bokonbaev Street apt. 28, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan, 720017	N/A	NC	Renewal grant to promote biocultural diversity through a small grants program for community and stewards associations in the Northern and Inner Tien-Shan with specific focus on support of youth initiatives.	\$	225,000.00	\$ 175,000.00
Institute for Sustainable Development Strategy 2016-8444 195 Bokonbaev Street apt. 28, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan, 720017	N/A	NC	Renewal grant for a Central Asia regional travel fund to enable local communities, stewards of biological and cultural diversity and their allies to participate in and contribute to major global and regional meetings, conferences, events and exchanges, and strengthen the local capacity to advance BCD field.	\$	100,000.00	\$ -
Institute of International Education Inc. 2016-9050 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, New York, United States, 10017	N/A	PC	Continued support for a Global Travel Fund to enable Indigenous Peoples, Local Communities and stewards of biological and cultural diversity to participate in and contribute to major global and regional meetings, conferences, events and exchanges.	\$	295,000.00	\$ -
International Development Exchange 2016-9186 333 Valencia Street, Suite 250, San Francisco, California, United States, 94103	N/A	PC	Support for the Mexico Maize Solidarity Collaborative Fund created as a platform to mobilize resources and share updates on the defense of maize through movement building, sound agro-ecological practices and also by engaging the US public to build global solidarity.	\$	10,000.00	\$ -

Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	3a Amount paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment
International Funders for Indigenous Peoples 2016-9091 1009 General Kennedy Blvd 2nd Floor, San Francisco, California, United States, 94129	N/A	PC	Continued general operating support for this global donor affinity group focused on Indigenous peoples to strengthen its core operations and broaden networks.	\$ 7,500.00	\$ -
International Indian Treaty Council 2016-10368 2940 16th Street, Suite 305, San Francisco, California, United States, 94103	N/A	PC	Supplement to current grant (Ref 2016-8126) to revitalize and strengthen Indigenous Peoples' food systems through exchange & transmission of traditional knowledge, foods, seeds & methods within & between Indigenous communities; and to facilitate access, and ensure respect, for Indigenous food producers and knowledge holders to international policy discussions addressing food security, sustainable development and climate change including participation in 2017 Indigenous Corn Conference in Guatemala	\$ 8,000.00	\$ -
International Indian Treaty Council 2016-8126 2940 16th Street, Suite 305, San Francisco, California, United States, 94103	N/A	PC	To revitalize and strengthen Indigenous Peoples' food systems through exchange & transmission of traditional knowledge, foods, seeds & methods within & between Indigenous communities; and to facilitate access, and ensure respect, for Indigenous food producers and knowledge holders to international policy discussions addressing food security, sustainable development and climate change	\$ 60,000.00	\$ 110,000.00
International Indian Treaty Council 2016-9190 2940 16th Street, Suite 305, San Francisco, California, United States, 94103	N/A	PC	Support for a series of Sunrise Gatherings on Alcatraz Island to highlight the cultures, histories and ongoing human rights struggles of Indigenous Peoples in North America with a special emphasis on the Bay Area and Northern California.	\$ 20,000.00	\$ -
International Media Project 2016-8442 1714 Franklin St., #100-251 Oakland, California, United States, 94612	N/A	PC	Support for two Bay Area Making Contact Community Storytelling Fellows to highlight stories of 1). California Native language revitalization and cultural renewal and 2). Indigenous leadership in the climate change and resilience movements.	\$ 25,000.00	\$ -
International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources 2016-8862 Rue Mauverney 28, Gland, Switzerland, CH - 1196	N/A	GOV	Promote community rights and community-based governance and management of natural resources in conservation; and facilitate involvement of members of Indigenous Peoples, local communities and civil society groups, especially from islands and seascapes engaged in biocultural conservation, at the 6th World Conservation Congress	\$ 105,000.00	\$ -

Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount	3a paid during the year	3b Amount approved fo future payment
Intertribal Friendship House 2016-9214 523 International Blvd., Oakland, California, United States, 94606	N/A	PC	Support for institutional strengthening through the development of a strategic plan.	\$	10,000.00	\$ -
Jubilee Australia Research Centre Incorporated 2016-8929 Level 14, 338 Pitt Street Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, 2000	N/A	NC	To support Indigenous landowner capacity-building in the areas of legal literacy and environmental rights.	\$	36,000.00	\$ -
Kivulini Trust 2016-9080 P.O. Box 1657-00100, Nairobi, Kenya, 00100	N/A	NC	To support planning and organization of the 2016 Kalacha Music and Food Festival which brings together pastoralists, fishing, hunter gatherer, metal artisans and agricultural communities in Isiolo and Marsabit Counties to celebrate their cultural and natural heritage and promote biocultural diversity, social harmony and sustainable development.	\$	105,000.00	\$ -
Kuhhoi Pomir Public Organization 2016-8416 131/1, Shotumerov Street, apt. 50A, Khorog, Kuhistoni Badakhshon, Tajikistan, 736000	N/A	NC	Continuing support for grantee's efforts on revitalization of Pamiri traditional hunting culture and ecological knowledge as a means to improve conservation of snow leopards, ibex and other critically endangered game species and enhancing communities' participation in conservation, including through wildlife conservation clubs.	\$	35,000.00	\$ 35,000.00
Kyrgyz National Agrarian University Named after K. I. Skryabin 2016-8355 68 Mederov Str., Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan, 720005	N/A	GOV	Renewal grant to Biocultural Diversity Center of Kyrgyz National Agrarian University for academic research on traditional knowledge and biocultural diversity, development of experimental curriculum integrating modern agricultural science with traditional perspectives and setting up a Museum of Nomadic Civilization	\$	57,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
La Casa de la Mujer Indígena "La Paloma" A. C. 2016-8640 Calle Ramón Z. Terán No. 12, San ignacio Cohuirimpo, Navojoa, Sonora, México, Navojoa, Mexico, 85225	N/A	NC	Reconstruction of Yóreme identity through (i) restoring traditional justice systems, based on damage repairing instead of punishing, in particular for Yóreme women and (ii) strengthening Yóreme women's traditional herbs and edible plants knowledge.	\$	10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
Lapita Café 2016-9274 P.O. Box 1131, Port Vila, Vanuatu, +678 27015	N/A	NC	To support continued cyclone recovery and enhance biocultural livelihoods in Vanuatu through the development, processing, and effective marketing of food products based on traditional crops sourced from Indigenous farmers.	\$	25,000.00	\$ -

			ing the real of Approved for Latare Laymont		
Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	3a Amount paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment
Marsabit Indigenous Organisations Network 2016-8934 P.O BOX 295-60500, Marsabit, Marsabit, North-Eastern, Kenya,	N/A	NC	Support the welfare of culturally isolated pastoralist women by engaging them in income generating activities while promoting their integration into society through facilitated discussion with the leadership of traditional institutions in Marsabit County	\$ 60,000.00	\$ 30,000.00
Mashvarati Ecology 2016-10265 8, Ibrohim Ismoilov Street, Khorog, Tajikistan, 736000	N/A	NC	To support Mobile Learning Circles on biocultural diversity focused on the centennial of Vavilov's expedition to explore the links between genetic diversity of crops and human cultures in the Pamir Highlands.	\$ 40,000.00	\$ -
Min Kyial 2016-8457 92, Tattybubu St, Ak-Orgo, Bishkek, Ysyk-Kol, Kyrgyzstan, 720047	N/A	NC	Continuing support for "KiyizDuino – Kochmondor Rukhu" (Nomads' Spirit), the efforts of stewards and local communities of Northern/Inner Tien Shan on re-establishing connections between the land, ways of life, identity and nomadic culture through co-creation of knowledge, revival of unique crafts and organization of annual Felt Festivals.	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
MSDSP KG 2016-8434 138 Toktogul Street, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan,	N/A	PC	Renewal grant to provide children in Kyrgyz pastoralist communities with quality learning opportunities and to enhance their biocultural learning through mobile kindergartens on jailoos (high mountain pastures), development of culturally appropriate educational resources, and capacity building of teachers training centers.	\$ 75,000.00	\$ 75,000.00
Napawika Tibupo Kawi, A.C. 2016-8633 Domicilio conocido barrio el Manzano, Norogachi municipio de Guachochi, Estado de Chihuahua, México, General Retana 304 Col. San Felipe Norogachi, Chihuahua, Mexico, 33180	N/A	NC	Continued support for Kochérare micro-basin integrated management based on Indigenous knowledge, cooperation and traditional institutions.	\$ 30,000.00	\$ -
Native Movement 2016-9048 P.O. Box 896, Flagstaff, Arizona, United States, 86002-0896	N/A	PC	General Operating Support for the Black Mesa Water Coalition Project	\$ 150,000.00	\$ -
Natural Justice 2016-9068 Mercantile Building, 63 Hout Street, Cape Town, South Africa, 8000	N/A	PC	To support communities in northern Kenya challenge extractive and infrastructure projects adversely affecting their lands through legal capacity building towards regulatory compliance and accountability of state and non-state actors.	\$ 132,000.00	\$ -

Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount	3a paid during the year	Amount a	3b approved for payment
New Guinea Binatang Research Center 2016-8734 PO Box 604, Madang, Papua New Guinea, n.a.	N/A	PC	To support continued training in biological research skills, including establishing the PNG Collaborative Center for Postgraduate Biology, as well as biocultural diversity surveys and conservation programs in rainforest communities from the lowlands up the rainforest transect to Mt. Wilhelm, PNG	\$	100,000.00	\$	200,000.00
New Venture Fund 2016-9024 1201 Connecticut Ave NW, Suite 300, Washington, District of Columbia, United States, 20036	N/A	PC	Multi-year support for the AgroEcology Fund to advance collaboratives that link science, policy, practice and social movement actors amplifying agroecological solutions globally	\$	215,000.00	\$	415,000.00
New Venture Fund 2016-9027 1201 Connecticut Ave NW, Suite 300, Washington, District of Columbia, United States, 20036	N/A	PC	Continued support for the Global Alliance for the Future of Food, a project to guide, facilitate and catalyze an effective international collaborative focused on advancing sustainable agriculture and food systems globally.	\$	100,000.00	\$	-
New Venture Fund 2016-9033 1201 Connecticut Ave NW, Suite 300, Washington, District of Columbia, United States, 20036	N/A	PC	Support for the Global Alliance for the Future of Food's Beacons of Hope Initiative.	\$	25,000.00	\$	-
New Venture Fund 2016-9115 1201 Connecticut Ave NW, Suite 300, Washington, District of Columbia, United States, 20036	N/A	PC	General support for Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems Funders—a project of New Venture Fund—that facilitates networking, educational, and collaboration opportunities for the philanthropic community working to support vibrant, healthy, and just food and farm systems.	\$	5,500.00	\$	-
Nonda Avoana Committee 2016-8859 PO Box 752, Port Vila, Vanuatu, -	N/A	NC	To underwrite Nese language materials development, teacher training, and associated Nese language community cultural activities in order to revive the Nese language of Malekula, Vanuatu.	\$	25,000.00	\$	25,000.00

			0 11			
Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount	3a paid during the year	3b It approved for re payment
North Australian Indigenous Land and Sea Management Alliance Limited 2016-9202 PO Box 486 Charles Darwin University, Darwin, Northern Territory, Australia, NT 0815	N/A	NC	To support Traditional Owners in North Australia to identify and utilize land use opportunities that generate income (including through fire management) while continuing to affirm traditional Caring for Country practices and intergenerational transfer of knowledge. For the purpose of this grant, the Traditional Owners are spread over four clusters: Western Top End (Northern Territory), NT Gulf (Nicholson and Robinson Rivers Aboriginal Land Trusts), Yugul Mangi/Numbulwar and the Northern Gulf Queensland (Association of Northern Gulf Indigenous Corporations member groups).	\$	250,000.00	\$ 500,000.00
North Leupp Family Farms 2016-10210 PO Box 5560, Leupp, Arizona, United States, 86035	N/A	PC	General Operating Support	\$	40,000.00	\$ -
Ob Umed 2016-7902 Village Midenshor, Jamoat Porshinev, Kuhistoni Badakhshon, Tajikistan, 736107	N/A	NC	Continuing support for grantee's efforts to enhance resilience and climate change adaptation of Porshnev communities in Tajik Badakhshan through rehabilitation of infrastructure and strengthening of traditional water management institutions based on Indigenous cultural values, advancing water education/communication efforts; replication of lessons learned among WUAs of GBAO	\$	55,000.00	\$ 55,000.00
Obi Zulol Public Organization of the Union of Public Organizations and Water User Communities of Muminabad District 2016-8029 T. Rahimov Street 54, Muminobod, Tajikistan, 735365	N/A	NC	To support grantee's efforts on reanimating connections of local communities with their land and waters in Muminobad district of Tajikistan through biological, cultural and spiritual restoration and rehabilitation of local sacred springs.	\$	35,000.00	\$ 35,000.00
Pacific Network on Globalisation 2016-8868 8 Thurston Street, Suva, Fiji,	N/A	NC	To underwrite regional networking and creative public education about Pacific cultural views of the ocean and its resources aimed at building a culturally-grounded campaign against seabed mining in Melanesia and the Pacific.	\$	40,000.00	\$ 40,000.00
Pastoralist Women for Health and Education 2016-10119 464 Isiolo, 331,Isiolo Isiolo, North-Eastern, Kenya, 60300	N/A	NC	Support livelihood and social well-being of the pastoralist women in Isiolo County through group training, mentorship, and value addition of their handcrafts	\$	50,000.00	\$ -

			9			
Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount	3a paid during the year	3b It approved for re payment
Pastoralists Household Kenya (PHK) 2016-8967 P.O Box 4636-00506, Nairobi, Kenya,	N/A	NC	To promote sustainable grazing resource use among the Rendille, Samburu, Turkana and Elmo communities of northern Kenya by strengthening communities' capacity to respond to the internal and external threats to the traditional resource use practices	\$	40,000.00	\$ 40,000.00
People and Plants International 2016-9045 PO Box 251 Bristol, VT 05443, Vermont, United States,	N/A	PC	Increase engagement and bring experiences local groups into national and international Access and Benefit Sharing (ABS) and other policy processes; provide advice, and develop conceptual and practical tools to help local groups address specific local challenges	\$	25,000.00	\$ 125,000.00
Pie Ranch 2016-9191 PO Box 363, Pescadero, California, United States, 94060	N/A	PC	To support Native American/Amah Mutsun Garden at Pie Ranch to reconnect local Indigenous Peoples to their ancestral territories and cultural sites, to revitalize and strengthen traditional ecological knowledge, and to educate Bay Area residents about Native history and enduring presence.	\$	20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
Promotion and Development Center 2016-8472 10 Erkindik, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan, 720040	N/A	NC	To support new conceptualization of well-being based on native values of Jyrgalizm, including positive thinking, reciprocity, living relationships with the landscapes, adaptive traditional institutions, and innovations.	\$	40,000.00	\$ 30,000.00
Rakema A.C. 2016-8318 Rarajipa # 16, C.P.33200, Creel, Mexico,	N/A	NC	Continuing support towards a bioculturally-based model for agriculture and health, based on traditional, community-level decision making to foster Indigenous governance over water and seeds management, health, agriculture and food, and building on in-field experiences of Naweachi, Porochi, Rikinapuchi, Rowerachi and Wikorachi communities.	\$	90,000.00	\$ -
Red Willow Center, Inc. 2016-10160 885 Star Road, P. O. Box 2063, Taos, New Mexico, United States, 87571	N/A	PC	General operating support	\$	25,000.00	\$ -
Research and Conservation Foundation of Papua New Guinea 2016-9072 P.O Box 1261, Goroka. Papua New Guinea. 441	N/A	PC	To support a Conservation Education Program for training in Indigenous biocultural knowledge and conservation for practicing and trainee teachers and students in Simbu, Eastern Highlands, Morobe, and Madang, and for four provincial Conservation Education Resource Centers in Papua New Guinea.	\$	130,000.00	\$ 130,000.00

TORRINGOOT TURE AVELING OF CHARGE	ia continuation	o i ala ba	ing the real of Approved for Future Fayment			
Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount	3a paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment
Resource Conflict Institute (RECONCILE) 2016-9065 P.O. Box 7150, Nakuru, Kenya, 20110	N/A	NC	Support securing of communal tenure rights of pastoralists in northern Kenya through community mobilization and capacity building in order to enhance community participation in land registration as required by the recently enacted law on community land	\$	100,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology 2016-9206 124 La Trobe Street, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 3000	N/A	GOV	To support popular education curriculum development, training of community facilitators, and related research regarding the inter-generational transmission of vernacular languages in Vanuatu.	\$	44,000.00	\$ -
Rural Development Fund 2016-8443 485, Frunze Street, Office 1, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan, 720040	N/A	PC	To support development of a new grantmaking program to bolster community-based stewardship of biocultural diversity, and grantee's contribution to domestic policies on implementation of Access and Benefit Sharing (ABS) mechanism at national and local levels as a tool for conservation of ecosystems, protection of traditional knowledge and creating sustainable livelihoods.	\$	75,000.00	\$ 75,000.00
Rushnoe Public Organization 2016-8523 S.Burhonov street 73, Garm, Tajikistan, 735450	N/A	NC	A renewal grant to provide continuing support for community initiatives created and implemented by stewards of biocultural diversity in the Rasht valley of Tajikistan, including work on maintaining cultural landscapes in Nurabad, Rasht, Tajikabad and Lakhsh districts.	\$	50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
Sakhna Public Cultural Foundation 2016-8449 109-2 Shota Rustaveli St., Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan, 720044	N/A	NC	Continuing support for artistic exploration of biocultural diversity and relationships between landscapes and cultures through revitalization of native oral tradition, including through staging ancient epics and legend and regional performance tour.	\$	50,000.00	\$ -
San Bruno Mountain Watch 2016-9184 P.O. Box 53, Brisbane, California, United States, 94005	N/A	PC	General support to conserve all land on and near San Bruno Mountain as natural open space, and to protect San Bruno Mountain's endangered species and their habitats from destruction from invasive exotic species and plant succession.	\$	7,250.00	\$ -
San Francisco Night Ministry 2016-9170 1031 Franklin St, San Francisco, California, United States, 94109	N/A	PC	General support for late night crisis intervention through a telephone hotline and in-person street contacts in San Francisco.	\$	8,000.00	\$ -

Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount	3a paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment
Seed Programs Inc. 2016-8575 PO Box 9163, Asheville, United States, 28815	N/A	PC	Support livelihood of farmers on Marsabit Mountain through improved vegetable gardening by promoting seed exchanges, diversity of seed sources and training on field management under water scarce conditions.	\$	29,150.00	\$ -
Sempervirens Fund 2016-9053 419 South San Antonio Road, Suite 211, Los Altos, California, United States, 94022-3640	N/A	PC	Support for the initial operations of the Amah Mutsun Land Trust (AMLT) to conserve, restore and care for the lands and the People of Popeloutchom—the ancestral homelands of the Amah Mutsun.	\$	50,000.00	\$ -
Seventh Generation Fund for Indigenous Peoples, Inc. 2016-9201 425 I Street, Arcata, California, United States, 95521	N/A	PC	Support for the Tradition Bearers for Biocultural Diversity Fellowship which advances the cultural exploration and contemplative practice for Indigenous leaders in the US and Canada. Fellowship was established in honor of Dr. Ken Wilson, founding executive director of the Christensen Fund's biocultural diversity mission.	\$	25,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
Slow Food International 2016-9058 Piazza XX Settembre 5, Bra, Italy, 12042	N/A	PC	Support for follow up activities to the 2015 Indigenous Terra Madre and strategic planning for the next phase of network development, communications, and policy advocacy of the Indigenous network	\$	74,000.00	\$ 66,000.00
St. Francis Xavier University 2016-8571 P.O.Box 5000, Antigonish, Canada, B2G 2W5	N/A	PC	Support to launch the First African Learning Institute on Local and Indigneous Knolwedges for Community Resilience to gather and share lessons and Indigenous innovation, best practices and advocacy tools to build networks and capacity	\$	75,000.00	\$ -
Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North & South Dakota 2016-10377 Bldg. #1 N Standing Rock Ave. P.O. Box D, Fort Yates, North Dakota, United States, 58538	N/A	GOV	Support for the protection of culture, water and sacred lands of the Standing Rock Sioux Tribe including its its efforts to stop the Dakota Access pipeline with its major environmental and cultural threats to the Missouri River and ancestral lands.	\$	20,000.00	\$ -
Taos County Economic Development Corp. 2016-7776 P.0. Box 1389, Taos, New Mexico, United States, 87571	N/A	PC	Support for an Indigenous Southwest Food Sovereignty convening to coordinate representation with Slow Food international's Terra Madre, Indigenous Terra Madre Network and other aligned global movements	\$	25,000.00	\$ -

Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount pa	3a aid during the year	3b approved for a payment
Taos County Economic Development Corp. 2016-9187 P.0. Box 1389, Taos, New Mexico, United States, 87571	N/A	PC	Support for convening and strategic planning process of the Native American Food Sovereignty Alliance (NAFSA)	\$	50,000.00	\$ -
The Further Arts Committee 2016-8981 Namburu Hilltop, Namburu Sesivi, Port Vila, Vanuatu,	N/A	NC	To underwrite collaborative community research into the traditional musical instruments of northern Vanuatu, development and hosting of a Northern Arts Festival, piloting of a traditional knowledge documentation tool, and production of a short documentary film about biocultural issues in Vanuatu.	\$	50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
The Hopi Foundation 2016-9209 PO Box 942, Polacca, Arizona, United States, 86042	N/A	PC	General Operating Support for the Hopi Foundation potentially including matching funds for the establishment of a Traditional Farming Endowment	\$	75,000.00	\$ -
The Masifundise Development Trust 2016-8169 1 Station Road, Mowbray, Cape Town, South Africa, 7705	N/A	NC	Strengthen the World Forum of Fisher Peoples (WFFP)'s position in policy making and governance of fisheries by exploring and applying the principles of Agroecology and Food Sovereignty, with emphasis on people's right to define their own food systems and promoting promote biological diversity and cultural rights	\$	25,000.00	\$ -
The University of Auckland 2016-8982 Research Office, University of Auckland, Private Bag 92019 Auckland, New Zealand, 1142	N/A	PC	To collaborate with Nasioi-speaking communities of Central Bougainville to document the Nasioi language and to produce Nasioi language materials that are accessible and useful to the community.	\$	30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00
The University of Huddersfield 2016-7991 Centre for Sustainable and Resilient Communities, University of Huddersfield, Queensgate Huddersfield, United Kingdom, HD1 3DH	N/A	GOV	Support empowerment of the Menit, Mejengir, Bench and Sheko people in three districts of south-west Ethiopia to develop sustainable management regimes to maintain forest biodiversity, especially the wild coffee genetic resources, and to consolidate this by improving the livelihoods	\$	49,500.00	\$ -

		1			
Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	3a Amount paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment
The Vanuatu Indigenous Land Defense Desk Committee Inc. 2016-8938 P.O Box 184, Port Vila, Efate, Vanuatu,	N/A	NC	To underwrite three major gatherings in Vanuatu – two regional and one national – being organized around biocultural themes including traditional food and agriculture, traditional housing and disaster resilience, and regional cultural sovereignty.	\$ 165,000.00	\$ -
Tolani Lake Enterprises Inc. 2016-8730 HC 61 BOX 320, Winslow, Arizona, United States, 86047	N/A	PC	To rebuild food and water sovereignty and security in the 4.8 million acre- region of the Black Mesa watersheds of the Little Colorado River Basin in northern Arizona including over twenty Navajo Chapters and twelve Hopi villages	\$ 75,000.00	\$ 75,000.00
Universidad Autonoma de Chihuahua 2016-8329 Dirección Académica - Universidad Autonoma de Chihuahua Circuito Universitario Campus I, Chihuahua, Chih., Chihuahua, Mexico, C.P. 31110	N/A	GOV	Continued support for a comprehensive higher education program to enable Indigenous students to access the Autonomous University of Chihuahua, La Salle and other public and private educational institutions to train a generation of Indigenous professionals	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00
Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México 2016-8244 3er. Circuito Exterior, Cd. Universitaria. Apdo. Postal 70-614. Mexico City, Distrito Federal, Mexico, CP 04510	N/A	GOV	Develop a register, regeneration techniques and semi-cultivation techniques of highly appreciated traditional peppers "chiltepines" (Capsicum annum L. var. aviculare/glabriusculum), to revitalize the use and cultivation of this biocultural resource, and to contribute to the development of a bioculturally appropriate agroforestry system and to maintain forest cover within Indigenous territories in the Chihuahua Sierra.	\$ 50,000.00	\$ -
University of Nairobi 2016-9067 , Nairobi, Nairobi Area, Kenya, P.O. Box. 29053 00625	N/A	GOV	To revitalize Indigenous knowledge of pastoralists through analysis of documented information and packaging it for use in relevant policy formulation and for increased accessibility especially by youth.	\$ 75,000.00	\$ -
University of Prince Edward Island 2016-8995 550 University Avenue, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada, C1A 4P3	N/A	GOV	To underwrite youth-led community action research on customary knowledge and practices related to food production on the islands of Tanna and Erromango in Southern Vanuatu.	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00

Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount	3a paid during the year	3b nt approved for ure payment
University of Ulster 2016-8932 University of Ulster, Cromore Rod Londonderry, Coleraine, United Kingdom, BT52 1SA	N/A	PC	To support establishment of an Indigenous-led research center and research programs in Bougainville.	\$	57,530.00	\$ 62,470.00
University of Western Australia 2016-9079 35 Stirling Highway, Crawley, Australia, 6009	N/A	GOV	To support the co-design, testing, and production of a simple, accessible documentation procedure and toolkit to encourage village people, local organizations, and schoolchildren in Papua New Guinea and Vanuatu to preserve and better understand the ongoing value of their biocultural heritage.	\$	20,000.00	\$ -
Ustatshakirt Plus Public Foundation 2016-8458 27 Kyal Str., Kok-Jar micro district Bishkek, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan, 720000	N/A	NC	Renewal grant to support cultural restoration of masterpieces of Kyrgyz traditional music currently archived in the National Golden Fund and recovery of ancient signaling instruments through engagement of country's best young musicians in restoration processes, new recordings and performances for wide audiences across country and internationally	\$	50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
Ustatshakirt 2016-8559 163 Panfilov str., Bishkek, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan, 720017	N/A	NC	Renewal grant to support Umtul, an innovative aesthetic education program in Kyrgyz rural and urban schools, as a way to recover intergenerational transfer of musical traditions, to stimulate youth creativity and deepen understanding of the world's music diversity and its relevance for a sustainable future.	\$	50,000.00	\$ 80,000.00
Wildlife Conservation Society 2016-8966 2300 Southern Blvd, Bronx, New York, United States, 10460	N/A	PC	To partner with three communities in the Bismarck Range, PNG, to research and document traditional ecological knowledge on local wildlife and plants of importance, develop school curricula based on this research, and implement related community projects to improve food and environmental security.	\$	75,000.00	\$ -
Wolaita Nation Culture and Heritages Conservation Association 2016-8362 P.O. Box 289, Wolaita Soddo, Ethiopia,	N/A	NC	Support annual Wolaita Cultural Food Festival for revitalization of values of Indigenous food and production equipment of the Wolaita people and their neighbors	\$	25,000.00	\$ -
Yedawuro Limat Mahiber 2016-8131 P.O.Box: 06, Tercha, Dawuro, YeDebub Biheroch Bihereseboch na Hizboch, Ethiopia,	N/A	NC	Support promotion of Dawuro cultural heritage through enhanced awareness of its value among community members and government officials	\$	30,000.00	\$ -
			Sub-total for Grants Made in 2016:	\$ 7	7,721,530.00	\$ 4,515,470.00

Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of	Purpose of grant or contribution	3a Amount paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment	
---	---	-----------	----------------------------------	---	--	--

Matching Gifts					
Amah Mutsun Land Trust 2016-10366 78 Sunshine Drive, Galt, California, United States, 95632	N/A	PC	N/A	\$ 500.00	\$ -
Camaldolese Hermits of America Inc 2016-10153 62475 HIGHWAY 1, BIG SUR, California, United States, 93920-9533	N/A	PC	N/A	\$ 1,000.00	\$ -
Christian Peacemaker Teams, Inc. 2016-10154 P O Box 6508, Chicago, Illinois, United States, 60608-2417	N/A	PC	N/A	\$ 1,000.00	\$ -
Common Counsel Foundation 2016-10346 1624 Franklin St,, #1022 Oakland, California, United States, 94612	N/A	PC	N/A	\$ 1,200.00	\$ -
Creative Community Education Foundation 2016-10349 1900 Third Street, Alameda, California, United States, 94501	N/A	PC	N/A	\$ 250.00	\$ -
Educational Network For Global And Grass Roots Exchange 2016-10340 15 Atlantic Avenue, Unit 1 Beverly, Massachusetts, United States, 01915	N/A	PC	N/A	\$ 1,000.00	\$ -
Heyday Institute 2016-10347 P.O. Box 9145, Berkeley, California, United States, 94709	N/A	PC	N/A	\$ 100.00	\$ -

			ing the real of Approved to rainer alymonic			
Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount	3a paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment
Hope Lutheran Church 2016-10350						
55 San Fernando Way, Daly City, California, United States, 94105	N/A	PC	N/A	\$	1,300.00	\$ -
Indian Schools Alumni and Friends (INSAF) 2016-9176						
33 Waddington AVE, W Orange, New Jersey, United States, 07052-2644	N/A	PC	N/A	\$	3,000.00	\$ -
International Indian Treaty Council 2016-10335						
2940 16th Street, Suite 305, San Francisco, California, United States, 94103	N/A	PC	N/A	\$	1,000.00	\$ -
Outward Bound Center for Peacebuilding 2016-10152						
29-46 Northern BLVD, Long Island City, New York, United States, 11101- 2813	N/A	PC	N/A	\$	1,000.00	\$ -
Peralta Colleges Foundation 2016-10348						
333 E. 8th Street, Oakland, California, United States, 94606	N/A	PC	N/A	\$	930.00	\$ -
St. Gabriel Ethiopian Orthodox Church 2016-10323						
PO Box 28588, San Jose, California, United States, 95159	N/A	PC	N/A	\$	3,000.00	\$ -
Tarahumara Childrens Hospital Fund 2016-10307						
303 North Oregon St, 9th floor, Nills Building El Paso, Texas, United States, 79901	N/A	PC	N/A	\$	600.00	\$ -
	<u> </u>	L				

Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	status of	Purpose of grant or contribution	3a Amount paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment
Temple Israel Foundation, Inc. 2016-10343 620 Cumberland Avenu, West Lafayette, Indiana, United States, 47906	N/A	PC	N/A	\$ 1,000.00	\$ -
			Sub-total Matching Gifts:	\$ 16,880.00	\$ -

Contributions to Donor Advised Funds	3				
Silicon Valley Community Foundation 2016-9035 2440 West El Camino Real, Suite 300, Mountain View, California, United States, 94040	N/A	PC	Contribution to a donor advised fund to support work on biocultural diversity including research, advocacy, and communications efforts around sustainable agriculture and natural resource use.	\$ 175,000.00	\$ -
Silicon Valley Community Foundation 2016-9216 2440 West El Camino Real, Suite 300, Mountain View, California, United States, 94040	N/A	PC	Additional 2016 Contribution to a donor advised fund to support work on biocultural diversity through research, advocacy, and communications efforts	\$ 200,000.00	\$ -
			Sub-total for Contributions to Donor Advised Funds:	\$ 375,000,00	\$ -

Prior-year Grants	Prior-year Grants							
Academy of Ethiopian Languages and Cultures, Addis Ababa University 2015-6819 P.O. Box 1176, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia 150151	N/A	GOV	To support research in endangered languages and culture at the Academy including translation of ancient texts into Ahmaric, compiling of tri-lingual dictionaries, developing orthographies and studies with SNPPR communities which have not previously had these.	\$	30,000.00	\$	-	
Addis Ababa University 2013-10281947 Sidist Kilo Campus, P.O.Box 1176, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	N/A	GOV	A grant to support Addis Abeba University to provide graduate education to an Indigenous Southwest Ethiopian to bridge and mediate between national conservation goals and local people's interest in Ethiopia's Dawro and Konta districts	\$	23,000.00	\$	-	
Alliance of Central Asian Mountain Communities 2015-7821 Timiryazeva str. 80, apt.10, Bishkek, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720001	N/A	NC	Renewal grant to support dialogue between local mountain communities of Tien Shan and Pamirs around issues of traditional knowledge, cultural, aesthetic and spiritual connections to the land, including through production of monthly newspapers, other media and organization of in-person exchanges.	\$	50,000.00	\$	-	

Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	3a Amount paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment
Arizona Community Foundation, Inc 2015-7777 2201 East Camelback Road Suite 202, Phoenix, Arizona, United States 85016	N/A	PC	Continued underwriting for the next phase of the inter-tribal Colorado Plateau Foundation initiative to strengthen Native-led organizations in order to sustain Colorado Plateau lands, waters and cultures.	\$ 375,000.00	\$ -
Asia Indigenous Peoples Pact (AIPP) Foundation 2015-7244 108 Moo 5 Tambon Sanpranate Amphur Sansai, Chiang Mai, Chiang Mai, Thailand 50210	N/A	PC	Continued support to advance the recognition and defense of Indigenous Peoples' rights in Cambodia, Nepal, Malaysia and Northeast India to realize the UN Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples (UNDRIP) and to support solidarity and cooperation among Indigenous organizations/communities in Asia.	\$ 75,000.00	\$ -
Association Federation of Organic Movement Bio- KG 2015-7399 43/1, Grazhdanskaya street, Bishkek, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720017	N/A	NC	Renewal grant to support efforts on creation and advancement of organic aymaks (rural landscapes) as a model for sustaining biocultural diversity in Kyrgyzstan, strengthening network and capacity of organic producers, fostering seed saving and stewardship of agrobiodiversity	\$ 60,000.00	\$ -
B'Art Contemporary 2015-7180 3 Karasaeva Street, Bishkek, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720031	N/A	NC	Renewal grant to continue artistic exploration of biocultural diversity and relationships between landscapes and cultures through convening of Nomadic Art Camps in Kyrgyzstan, associated international activities and educational outreach, as well as to foster grantee's self-reflection and strategic re-envisioning processes	\$ 35,000.00	\$ -
Bat Conservation International, Inc. 2015-7115 PO Box 162603, Austin, Texas, United States 78745-2603	N/A	PC	To back a collaboration with the Indigenous clans of the Rotokas area of Bougainville to support locally-conceived sustainable development plans and simultaneously safeguard two globally endangered bat species and the forest habitat that the bats and clans depend on.	\$ 10,000.00	\$ -
Bay Area Open Space Council 2015-8206 2150 Allston Way, Suite 320 Berkeley, California, United States 94704	N/A	PC	Continued support to highlight partnerships and new bridges between Native Peoples and the conservation community in the Bay Area and to explore and promote collaborations that bring Native Peoples and traditional ecological knowledge back into relationship with the land.	\$ 25,000.00	\$ -
Bio-Muras 2015-7136 9th micro disrict, Kamskaya street, 7b, Bishkek, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720020	N/A	NC	Renewal grant to support revitalization of reciprocal relations between culture, livelihoods, and ecology through establishing a local seed savers' network and continuation of annual Blooming Apricot Festival, youth camps, and trainings in Samarkandek village and neighboring communities of Kyrgyzstan's Batken province.	\$ 40,000.00	\$ -
Bismarck Ramu Group Ltd 2015-6874 P.O. Box 305, Madang, Papua New Guinea 511	N/A	NC	To support a program of community education, training, mobilization, and story-sharing around a range of biocultural issues in the Bismarck Ramu region of Papua New Guinea	\$ 150,000.00	\$ -

Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	3a Amount paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment
Bowerasa A.C. 2015-7024 Yermo Y Parres 49, Carichi, Chihuahua, Mexico	N/A	NC	Continued support towards securing Rarárumi land rights and strengthening Rarámuri communities through culturally appropriate education and health programs in the Chihuahua Sierra.	\$ 65,000.00	\$ -
California Indian Environmental Alliance 2015-7800 526 Grand Ave, Oakland, California, United States 94610	N/A		Continued support to strengthen the organizational capacity, visibility, participation, and partnership of (and, with) Indigenous peoples to reacquire ancestral lands in the San Francisco Bay Area through the establishment of a Bay Area Native Land Trust.	\$ 20,000.00	\$ -
CAMP Alatoo 2015-7173 3, Ufimskiy pereulok, Bishkek, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720031	N/A	PC	Continuing support towards strengthening biodiversity conservation in At- Bashi district (Naryn province, Kyrgyzstan) through integration of pasture and wildlife management, strengthening capacity of local pasture committees and hunting companies and developing adequate policy, governance and regulatory tools.	\$ 40,000.00	\$ -
Center for Indigenous Questions 2015-7001 P.O. Box 46160, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia; Main Office: Kebele 11,woreda 14, Bole sub-city, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	N/A	NC	Continued support for the capacity building and learning exchange of Community Associations in Southwest Ethiopia for the ongoing stewardship of the region's diverse cultural and biological resources.	\$ 240,000.00	\$ -
Center for Responsible Travel 2015-7327 1333 H St. NW, Suite 300 Washington, District of Columbia, United States 20005	N/A	PC	To support local protection of bio-cultural diversity through thriving authentic Indigenous community-based tourism in the Sierra Tarahumara by enhancing quality, accessibility and marketing of culturally respectful, nature based tourism run by with three Indigenous Raramuri communities in partnership with a local tour operator.		\$ -
Centro de Capacitacion y Defensa de los Derechos Humanos e Indigenas A.C. 2015-7102 Calle Mauricio Corredor No. 202 Col. Clínica San Juanito. Localidad de San Juanito, San Juanito, Bocoyna, Chihuahua, Mexico 33210	N/A	NC	To continue to raise awareness and knowledge of Human and Indigenous Rights within selected Rarámuri communities, among young Indigenous professionals and with Rarámuri and Rarómari authorities to broaden implementation of these Rights.	\$ 40,000.00	\$ -
Collective Heritage Institute 2015-7757 1607 Paseo de Peralta, Suite 3, Santa Fe, New Mexico, United States 87501	N/A	PC	Continued support to staff and develop an Indigeneity Program to further strengthen the Indigenous Forum at Bioneers and to increase engagement of California Indians in the conference to advance understanding of biocultural heritage and showcase Indigenous innovation.	\$ 20,000.00	\$ -

Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	3a Amount paid d year	uring the	3b Amount approved for future payment
Cultural Conservancy Sacred Land Foundation 2015-7750 Post Office Box 29044, Presidio of San Francisco, California, United States 94129-0044	N/A	PC	To restore the health and well-being of Native communities by reinstituting Native food systems, Indigenous land management and sustainable food production practices, and revitalizing the rich cultural knowledge of stories, songs, recipes, and practices that go with Indigenous food systems.	\$ 30,	000.00	\$ -
Culture and Art Society of Ethiopia 2015-7003 P.O. Box 32788, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	N/A	NC	Continued support for partnerships with grassroots Community Associations in their efforts to maintain their agricultural and biological heritage and to enliven the diverse cultural practices that fostered the complex system of knowledge employed to promote management of bio- cultural diversity	\$ 220,	000.00	\$ -
Dir Biyabir 2015-6824 PO Box 391566, Mountain View, California, United States 94039	N/A	PC	Continuing support to enhance a partnership between Ethiopian Diaspora and a rural community through an environmental stewardship program among young men and women in Northern Shewa to regenerate degraded landscapes and livelihoods by growing Indigenous trees and managing water sources.	\$ 30,	000.00	\$ -
First Nations Development Institute 2015-8723 2432 Main Street, 2nd Floor, Longmont, Colorado, United States 80501	N/A	PC	Continued capacity building efforts on the Colorado Plateau for Native American farmers and ranchers and for the development of a Native American conservation association in Arizona	\$ 75,	000.00	\$ -
Forest Peoples Programme 2015-8532 1c Fosseway Business Centre Stratford Road, Moreton-in-Marsh, United Kingdom GL56 9NQ	N/A	NC	Continued support of Indigenous Peoples' initiatives to establish and to develop Community-based Monitoring and Information Systems (CBMIS) and to make CBMIS integral to local and global monitoring of human rights and of internationally agreed upon environment and sustainable development commitments.	\$ 75,	000.00	\$ -
Gamo Gofa Limat Mahiber (GGLM) 2015-7625 PO Box 72, Arbaminch, Southern, Ethiopia	N/A	NC	To reverse the trend in loss of Indigenous fauna in the Gamo highlands by engaging local people with their deep knowledge of forest resource stewardship.	\$ 20,	000.00	\$ -
Grand Canyon Trust, Inc 2015-7778 2601 N. Fort Valley Road, Flagstaff, Arizona, United States 86001	N/A	PC	Continued support for the Colorado Plateau's Native American tribes to further the Intertribal Gathering goals and strengthen community capacity to adapt agricultural foods systems and protect sacred water resources in the face of climate change.	\$ 75,	000.00	\$ -
Grupo Tortuguero de las Californias A.C. 2015-7376 Villa del Ficus #108, / A. Serdán y Fco. I. Madero, Fracc. Azáleas, La Paz, Baja California Sur, Mexico C.P. 23060	N/A	NC	Continued support for strengthening and capacity-building of Comcaac community sea turtles monitoring and marine protection and for fostering a local and regional exchange network among Comcaac and other Gulf of California sea turtle stewards.	\$ 20,	000.00	\$ -

Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	3a Amount paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment
Gulu Giyoh 2015-7301 Awj village, Ishkashim District, Tajikistan 736500	N/A	NC	Renewal grant to support stewards-led program for revitalization of Ishkashimi culture with emphasis on promotion of folk medicine including through planting of local herbal gardens and traditional use of mineral springs, and on revival of disappearing native language and oral heritage.	\$ 35,000.00	\$ -
Hakimi 2015-7290 Karatag, vill. Hakimi № 1, Tursunzoda City, Karatag Jamoat, Sari-pul village, Tajikistan 735030	N/A	NC	Renewal grant to support community-based ecological restoration efforts for re-introduction of native species of trout and reforestation in the Qaratag River Basin Tajikistan as the critical step towards healthy and resilient socioecological systems.	\$ 35,000.00	\$ -
Heyday Institute 2015-7999 P.O. Box 9145, Berkeley, California, United States 94709	N/A	PC	Continued support to staff and grow a cultural and educational site at Heyday, The Berkeley Roundhouse, to support and strengthen local Bay Area Native Peoples and to spread accurate knowledge about California Indian history and ongoing culture to the general public.	\$ 40,000.00	\$ -
Institute for Sustainable Development (ISD) 2015-7622 PO Box 171, Code 1110, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia Code 1110	N/A	PC	To promote the value of Indigenous Knowledge among youths to prepare them for active roles in environmental stewardship	\$ 34,000.00	\$ -
International Indigenous Women's Forum / FIMI 2014-11844265 Horacio Urteaga 534-602, Jesús María, Lima, Lima, Peru 11	N/A	NC	Support to promote and advance the leadership and empowerment of Indigenous women in Africa, Asia and the Americas through capacity-building, economic empowerment, political and civic participation and network building and the continued grantmaking of the Indigenous Women's Fund's (AYNI).	\$ 100,000.00	\$ -
International Institute for Environment and Development 2015-8428 3, Endsleigh Street, London, United Kingdom WC1H 0DD	N/A	PC	Support the efforts of traditional custodians of cultural and biological diversity in China and worldwide to protect their biocultural landscapes and enhance their wellbeing through the development of Global Designation for Biocultural Territories or Landscapes and its emblematic establishing in the Stone Villages of Yunnan, China.	\$ 45,000.00	\$ -
International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources 2014-11847829 Rue Mauverney 28, Gland, Switzerland CH - 1196	N/A	GOV	Continuing support for mechanisms supporting biocultural practices within the World Heritage Convention and Program including a second phase of the Connecting Practice project	\$ 35,500.00	\$ -
Intertribal Friendship House 2015-7845 523 International Blvd., Oakland, California, United States 94606	N/A	PC	Continued support for revitalizing and strengthening Native lifeways through a community-based gardening, traditional foods and culture initiative in Oakland to sustain a new model of health and community wellness for Bay Area Native American communities.	\$ 25,000.00	\$ -

1 Oldin 3301 1 Tall AV Lille 3 Grants al	ia continuation	s i alu Du	ining the real of Approved for Future Fayinett		
Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	3a Amount paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment
J K McCarthy Museum 2015-7545 P. O. Box 132, Goroka, Papua New Guinea	N/A	GOV	To underwrite research and establishment of an ethnobotanical garden to grow and exhibit the diverse range of Indigenous food crops, and other culturally important plants of the eastern central highlands (Eastern Highlands, Simbu, and Jiwaka Provinces), Papua New Guinea.	\$ 30,000.00	\$ -
JAMUT BOO'O A. C. 2015-7590 NAINARI S/N ENTRE MIGUEL HIDALGO Y LAZARO CARDENAS, Vicam, Sonora, Mexico 85510	N/A	NC	Support for an Indigenous women-led organization to strengthen and strategically refocus their and other local institutions' work to protect and revitalize the Yoeme biocultural endowment and to provide, as well as receive, specialized technical support to the broader Sonora Biocultural Network.	\$ 40,000.00	\$ -
Johns Hopkins University 2014-12248113 621 North Washington Street, Baltimore, Maryland, United States 21218	N/A	PC	Support to continue a land-based effort to recover health and healing processes via re-vitalization of traditional community foodways within three Southwestern Native communities – Kewa Pueblo, the White Mountain Apache Tribe, and the Tuba City Community within the Diné (Navajo) Nation.	\$ 50,000.00	\$ -
Kivulini Trust 2015-7344 P.O. Box 1657-00100, Nairobi, Kenya 00100	N/A	NC	Continue support of northern Kenya communities in the stewardship of bio- cultural diversity through revitalizing local resource governance systems, facilitating celebration of cultural diversity to enhance harmonious coexistence and promotion of sustainable livelihood	\$ 240,000.00	-
Labata Fantalle Organization 2015-7578 Matahara Main Road, Kebele 01, HM Building Second Floor, Matahara, Ethiopia 27	N/A	NC	To facilitate inter-generational Indigenous Knowledge Transfer to mitigate loss of Bio-cultrual values and identities among the Karrayyu Pastoralists in the Central Rift Valley of Ethiopia	\$ 15,000.00	\$ -
Land is Life, Inc. 2015-7387 18 Holyoke Road Ste 3, Somerville, Massachusetts, United States 02144	N/A	PC	Support for an Indigenous-led grantmaking program to bolster community-based efforts in Asia, Latin America and Africa to safeguard biocultural rights; support to develop, in collaboration with Asia Pacific Indigenous Youth Network (APIYN), an international platform for grassroots Indigenous youth leadership.	\$ 58,000.00	\$ -
LESIC-South Public Ecologic Union 2015-6756 Jamasheva Str. 1, Jalal-Abad, Jalal-Abad, Kyrgyzstan 720907	N/A	NC	Renewal grant to support community-based efforts and stewardship institutions for conservation of genetic diversity of the fruit and nut forests in the landscape of Arslanbob (Kyrgyzstan) and for improvement of livelihoods.	\$ 35,000.00	\$ -
Makoda Productions Limited 2015-7400	N/A	NC	To support development of a new contemporary arts festival for Papua New Guinea – the Port Moresby International Arts Festival – to be held biannually in the city of Port Moresby with the inaugural festival staged in late 2017 or 2018.	\$ 30,000.00	\$ -
Papua New Guinea		L			

Recipient name and address (home or business)	home or business) foundation manager or substantial contributor Development Limited foundation manager or substantial contributor To support facilitation of culturally-grounded organizational development.		Purpose of grant or contribution	3a Amount paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment
Melanesian Organizational Development Limited 2015-7680 Post Office Box 3540, Lae, Papua New Guinea Lae 411	N/A	NC	To support facilitation of culturally-grounded organizational development processes among people's organizations in Papua New Guinea and Bougainville, particularly groups working on issues related to protection of land-based livelihoods and biocultural diversity; and initiation of a study into economic alternatives for Bougainville.	\$ 70,000.00	\$ -
National Museums of Kenya 2015-7291 P.o.Box 40658, Nairobi, Kenya 00100	N/A	GOV	Support for documentation of the status of biodiversity in the Mt. Kulal World Biosphere Reserve and for revitalization of traditional resource governance capacities of local pastoral and agro-pastoral institutions for more effective management.	\$ 18,700.00	\$ -
Natural Justice 2015-7762 Mercantile Building, 63 Hout Street, Cape Town, South Africa 8000	N/A	NC	Advance biocultural and community rights in national and international conservation policies and governance structures including work in Southern Africa to secure the recognition of community rights in national protected areas	\$ 50,000.00	\$ -
Nur Public Organization 2015-7182 Shugnan District, Porshinev Jamoat, Village Midenshor, Kuhistoni Badakhshon, Tajikistan 736107	N/A	NC	Renewal grant to support stewards-led program for revitalization of Shugni culture and language based on new understanding of intergenerational transfer of knowledge and Shugni oral tradition as well as multilingual early childhood education in Tajikistani Badakhshan.	\$ 35,000.00	\$ -
Pepperwood Foundation 2015-7748 2130 PEPPERWOOD PRESERVE RD, SANTA ROSA, California, United States 95404- 7543	N/A	SO I	Continued support to further integrate traditional perspectives and biocultural knowledge of Native Americans (especially tribal communities from the areas that are Indigenous to Sonoma County) into the land management, habitat restoration and educational programming at Pepperwood Preserve.	\$ 25,000.00	\$ -
Porini Welfare Association 2015-7239 P.O. Box 8064, Nairobi, Kenya 10100 GPO	N/A	NC	Support to create a connecting Honey Trail of Indigenous Bee Custodians and Diviners across the Dry Afro-Montane Landscapes of Northern Kenya to strengthen stewardship of biocultural diversity for socio-ecological well being.	\$ 10,000.00	\$ -
Prescott College, Inc. 2015-7033 220 Grove Avenue, Prescott, Arizona, United States 86301	N/A	PC	Establish a Biocultural Field School that applies Indigenous knowledge, traditional practices and Western science to viable conservation strategies while enriching and nurturing a sense of place and Comcaac sovereignty.	\$ 70,000.00	\$ -
Roza Otunbayeva Initiative 2015-7049 106 Chui Avenue, Room 108, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720040	N/A	NC	Further support for an annual Education Festival to enhance collaborative learning in the development and implementation of innovative environmental education programs, including with emphasis on traditional ecological knowledge, for promotion of environmental stewardship and ecological consciousness among school students of Kyrgyzstan.	\$ 100,000.00	\$ -

	1				
Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	3a paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment
Rudolf Steiner Foundation, dba RSF Social Finance 2015-7782 1002 O'Reilly Avenue, San Francisco, California, United States 94129	N/A	PC	Continued support for the Indigenous Ways of Knowing and Learning Fund, an international grantmaking initiative led by a Guiding Committee of leaders from the global Indigenous movement to advance and promote Indigenous Knowledge.	\$ 40,000.00	\$ -
Salbuurun Federation 2015-7294 1, Ala-Too Alley, Cholpon-Ata, Ysyk-Kol, Kyrgyzstan 722100	N/A	NC	Renewal grant to enhance wildlife stewardship and sustainable use through the revitalization of Salbuurun hunting system as a living model of coevolution and collaboration between people, hunting birds, hunting dogs and horses on landscapes of the Northern and Inner Tien Shan	\$ 35,000.00	\$ -
San Carlos Apache Tribe 2015-8819 PO Box 0, San Carlos, Arizona, United States 85550	N/A	GOV	Support for the Western Apache Diet Project materials development and training activities	\$ 15,000.00	\$ -
Save PNG Inc 2015-7342 P.O. Box 4714, Lae, Papua New Guinea 411	N/A	NC	To support production and broadcast of two educational video series promoting sustainable foodways and cultural biodiversity in Melanesia – one about the Slow Food movement, and another continuing the Café Niugini series on the rich food cultures of Indigenous PNG societies.	\$ 75,000.00	\$ -
Sierra Madre Alliance 2015-7347 12945-A Montana Avenue, El Paso, Texas, United States 79938	N/A	PC	Support the strengthening and implementation of Indigenous Peoples territorial rights in the Chihuahua Sierra Barrancas/Sinforosa corridor through legal and other communal and integrated systems including traditional knowledge, agriculture, food, and health systems.	\$ 70,000.00	\$ -
Taalim Forum 2015-7176 101/1 Manas Ave, room 302 Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720000	N/A	NC	Continuing support to advance biocultural learning in Kyrgyzstan through developing innovative multimedia programs and practical study tools, networking and capacity building of teachers and promotion of youth involvement in actions to care for biological and cultural diversity.	\$ 65,000.00	\$ -
Tebtebba Foundation, Inc. 2013-7935319 1 Roman Ayson Road Campo Filipin, Baguio City, Philippines 2600	N/A	0	To operationalize the Community-Based Monitoring, Management and Information Systems (CBMMIS) assessing the Convention on Biological Diversity's effectiveness at safeguarding of biocultural diversity, natural resources and traditional knowledge of women, Indigenous and local communities and the poor and vulnerable.	\$ 50,000.00	\$ -
Tebtebba Foundation, Inc. 2014-7935421 1 Roman Ayson Road Campo Filipin, Baguio City, Philippines 2600	N/A	PC	To support Indigenous Peoples worldwide in the advancement and protection of their rights, as well as in their political and economic empowerment, through the mandate and strengthened abilities of the UN Special Rapporteur on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples (UNSRRIP).	\$ 100,000.00	\$ -

Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	3a Amount paid during the year	3b Amount approved for future payment
Tenna Aggar Traditional Foods and Utensils Protection and Promotion Association 2015-7197	N/A	NC	To promote and revitalize Indigenous Hadiya cuisine and its sustainable methods of production and preparation in Southern Ethiopia.	\$ 20,000.00	\$ -
P.O. Box 7761, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia					
The Further Arts Committee 2015-7131 Namburu Hilltop, Namburu Sesivi, Port Vila, Vanuatu	N/A	NC	To underwrite community research into the traditional musical instruments of northern Vanuatu, a workshop to re-create instruments that are no longer available, and facilitation of an extensive consultation process regarding development of a new Northern Arts Festival.	\$ 22,000.00	\$ -
The Karawari Cave Arts Fund Inc. 2015-6907 P.O. Box 404, Madang, Papua New Guinea 511	N/A	NC	To support continued research and biocultural documentation of the caves and forests of the upper Karawari East Sepik Province, PNG, in collaboration with the Indigenous landowners and aiming to protect the area from the risks of industrial logging and mining.	\$ 75,000.00	\$ -
The Ocean Foundation 2015-7047 1320 19th St, NW, 5th Floor Washington, District of Columbia, United States 20036	N/A	PC	Support to complete building leadership capacity and self-governance of Comcaac organization CMC and foster traditional knowledge sharing through education, leadership development and cultural exchange between Indigenous marine communities.	\$ 20,000.00	\$ -
The University of Goroka 2015-7170 P. O. Box 1078, Goroka, Eastern Highlands, Papua New Guinea 441	N/A	GOV	To underwrite four biocultural research projects, each investigating a different aspect of Indigenous knowledge and practice in Papua New Guinea – from agriculture and applied biology, to traditional governance, oral history, and the arts as a medium for facilitating cultural revitalization.	\$ 70,000.00	\$ -
The Vanuatu Indigenous Land Defense Desk Committee Inc. 2015-6865 P.O Box 184, Port Vila, Efate, Vanuatu	N/A	NC	To assist continued implementation of the 'Traditional Economy Activity Matrix' in Vanuatu through incorporating Indigenous knowledge into the school science curriculum, public education on land and food issues, traditional resource management and sail canoe revitalization, and supporting community-based cultural fieldworkers.	\$ 128,500.00	\$ -
United Nations University 2014-8118471 United Nations University, 5-53-70 Jingumae, Shibuya, Tokyo, Japan 150-8925	N/A	PC	To underwrite community research and resource materials production to promote traditional knowledge and marine resource management in Melanesia from local to national to international levels, while also exploring integration of TK and science through community monitoring of coastal resources.	\$ 65,500.00	\$ -

Recipient name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount	3a paid during the year	3b nt approved for ure payment
Vaka Taumako Project Solomon Islands and Vaka Valo Association Trust Board Inc. 2015-6690 Taumako, Duff Islands, Honiara, Solomon Islands	N/A	NC	To support the preparation and sailing of a Te Puke traditional voyaging canoe from Taumako (Temotu Province, Solomon Islands) to northern Vanuatu to facilitate cross-border family reunion, and to revitalize traditional navigational knowledge and skills, trade, and communication.	\$	8,000.00	\$ -
Vanuatu National Statistics Office 2015-6864 Government Building, Private Mail Bag 9019, Port Vila, Efate, Vanuatu	N/A	GOV	To provide continued support to the Melanesian Wellbeing Indicators project, in order to complete the process of mainstreaming of the indicators by the Government of Vanuatu, while also supporting the other Melanesian countries to complete pilot studies.	\$	115,000.00	\$ 115,000.00
Waso Trustland Project 2015-7586 P.O. Box 501 Isiolo-60300, Isiolo, Kenya	N/A	NC	Support protection of the sensitive riverine ecosystem of the Waso Nyiro River in Isiolo County through strengthening the capacity of community groups to manage cultural and environmental resources and the creation of a resource center for vital land related information	\$	37,700.00	\$ -
Yederashe Hizboch Limat Mahiber 2015-7530 Derashe Woreda, Gidole town, Segen Area Peoples Zone (SAPZ), SNNPR, P.O.Box 14, Gidole, Ethiopia,		NC	To support revitalization of the culture, identity and Indigenous knowledge of Derashe peoples through protection of historical and natural Heritage in Derashe Woreda	\$	20,000.00	\$ -
Zan va Zamin 2015-7418 Nusratullo Machsum street, h.6 3, apt 1, Dushanbe, Khatlon, Tajikistan 734026	N/A	NC	Continuing support for the Small Grants Program linking traditional knowledge, landscapes and livelihoods around restoration of endangered varieties of fruits and crops domesticated in Tajikistan, the advancement of access and benefit sharing (ABS) implementation mechanisms in the country and backing the enhancement of the national herbarium.	\$	100,000.00	\$ -
			Sub-total for Prior-year Grants:	\$	4,260,900.00	\$ 115,000.00

_		
	Grant Total \$ 12,374,310.00	\$ 4,630,470.00

- (1) Unless otherwise noted, to the knowledge of the grantor, no funds have been diverted to any activity other than the activity for which the grant was originally made.
- (2) Unless otherwise noted, the grantor has no reason to doubt the accuracy or reliability of the report from the grantee; therefore, no independent verification of the report was made.

Grantee Name and Address	Grant Agreement Date	Grant Amount	Purpose of Grant	Amount Expended	Dates of Reports Received Any Diversion by Grantee?	Results of Verification
Act Now! Limited 2014-10275035 P.O. Box 5218, Boroko, Papua New Guinea 111	3/10/2014	\$150,000	To support the growth and development of an online community campaign for effective action on transparency, wise use of resources, and protection of biocultural diversity and customary land tenure in Melanesia	\$150,000	1/28/2016, 12/18/2014	
Agency for Development Initiatives 2014-11867969 #87 Isanova str., office 225, Bishkek, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan	12/16/2014	\$40,000	To support grantee's efforts to enhance agrobiodiversity in Kyrgyzstan through collecting and growing locally adapted, open-pollinated, non-hybrid, non-GMO vegetable seed varieties in dehkan-muras seed plots, created and maintained by women farmers' self-help groups in Issyk-Kul and Naryn provinces.	\$40,000	1/31/2016, 2/25/2015	
AID/WATCH 2014-06743 10 Mallett Street, Suite 2, Level 2, Camperdown, Australia 2050	7/24/2015	\$15,000	To underwrite the adaptation of a research book on land and livelihoods in Papua New Guinea into a booklet, slide¬show, and narrated video for a rural Papua New Guinean audience.	-	Reports requested	
Aigine Cultural Research Centre 2014-06835 93, Toktogul Street, Bishkek, Chuy, Kyrgyzstan 720040	7/17/2015	\$50,000	To support ongoing grantee's efforts in cultural revitalization and to underwrite a re-envisioning exercise to frame new strategies for reaching institutional and financial sustainability.	\$50,000	8/2/2016, 7/7/2016, 3/1/2016	
Akshoi Kuhiston 2012-5973495 6, Badakhshan street, Khorugh, Tajikistan 736001	4/1/2012	\$55,000	To underwrite production of a documentary on living pre-Islamic traditions, including ancient seasonal calendars, Indigenous sport games, celebrations and festivals associated with sacredness of water as practiced today in local communities in Tajik and Afghan Badakhshan and support for follow-up work.	\$55,000	3/5/2016, 2/2/2015, 1/30/2015, 1/30/2014, 3/18/2014, 2/1/2013, 2/1/2013	
Albey Education Consultancy Services 2012-5896755 PO BOX 306, Madang, Papua New Guinea 511	9/1/2012	\$20,000	To support processes of intergenerational transfer of traditional knowledge related to food gardening (especially yams and yam culture) on Baluan Island, Papua New Guinea.	\$13,307	12/10/2013	
Alliance of Central Asian Mountain Communities 2015-07821 Timiryazeva str. 80, apt.10, Bishkek, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720001	9/22/2015	\$100,000	Renewal grant to support dialogue between local mountain communities of Tien Shan and Pamirs around issues of traditional knowledge, cultural, aesthetic and spiritual connections to the land, including through production of monthly newspapers, other media and organization of in-person exchanges.	\$39,634	9/23/2016, 9/22/2016, 1/29/2016	
Alotau Environment Ltd. 2014-10880829 P.O. Box 552, Alotau, Papua New Guinea 211	3/20/2014	\$50,000	To underwrite a program of community awareness training on a range of related biocultural issues in Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea	\$23,147	12/22/2014	
Amesha Spenta 2014-06788 131/2 Shirinsho Shotemur, Apt 36, Khorog, Kuhistoni Badakhshon, Tajikistan 736001	3/5/2015	\$100,000	Renewal grant to support the annual "Roof of the World" festival of music, arts, crafts and nature coupled with livelihood development through cultural and ecotourism in Badakhshan region of Tajikistan.	\$47,337	3/23/2016, 2/1/2016	
Anahita 2014-07257 22 Sharifova Street, Buston town, Tajikistan 734000	12/16/2015	\$85,000	To advance the field of biocultural diversity in Tajikistan through a targeted, innovative education and communication program, encompassing production and dissemination of awareness-raising creative works, including animation movies, and launching a web-based communication platform Boghi Umed.		12/31/2016, 1/30/2016	
Arsam International 2014-10409025 28, rue de Turin, Paris, France 75008	7/1/2014	\$65,000	To underwrite research and production of a documentary film about the complex history and current situation of the Autonomous Region of Bougainville	\$35,101	3/2/2015, 3/2/2015	

(1) Unless otherwise noted, to the knowledge of the grantor, no funds have been diverted to any activity other than the activity for which the grant was originally made.

(2) Unless otherwise noted, the grantor has no reason to doubt the accuracy or reliability of the report from the grantee; therefore, no independent verification of the report was made.

Grantee Name and Address	Grant Agreement Date	Grant Amount	Purpose of Grant	Amount Expended	Dates of Reports Received Any Diversion by Grantee?	Date of Verification (2)	Results of Verification
ArtEast 2012-6512585 Mira avenue 32, Apt. 3, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720044	12/1/2012	\$40,000	To support participatory processes of rethinking and developing traditional architecture and sustainable uses of energy and water, revitalization of cultural heritage and creation of cultural space for artistic creativity and innovation in the community of Bulan-Sogotuu, Issyk-Kul region of Kyrgyzstan.	\$40,000	1/29/2016, 1/29/2015, 1/30/2014, 1/30/2014, 1/28/2013, 1/28/2013		
Association Federation of Organic Movement Bio- KG 2014-07399 43/1, Grazhdanskaya street, Bishkek, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720017	4/21/2015	\$120,000	Renewal grant to support efforts on creation and advancement of organic aymaks (rural landscapes) as a model for sustaining biocultural diversity in Kyrgyzstan, strengthening network and capacity of organic producers, fostering seed saving and stewardship of agrobiodiversity	\$57,977	1/28/2016		
Association for Conservation of Culture (ACC) 2013-7939595 P.O. Box 245, Awassa, Ethiopia	4/1/2013	\$225,000	To support the staging of the 1000 Stars Festival to celebrate diversity and uniqueness across landscapes as a way of strengthening cultural expression and heritage and to convene a consortium of Ethiopian scholars from seven universities and research centers that work on the conservation of major crops and knowledge systems.		9/1/2016, 9/20/2016, 5/4/2016, 4/22/2015, 3/10/2014		
Association for Conservation of Culture (ACC) 2014-11493649 P.O. Box 245, Awassa, Ethiopia	3/19/2014	\$282,200	A two years grant to support the capacity of the Association for Research and Conservation of Cultures to publish research findings, stage the 1000 Stars Festival in Arba Minch and to manage resources for the Consortium for Research and Conservation of Biocultural Diversity in Hawassa, the Southern Nations and Nationalities and Peoples Region, Ethiopia.	\$282,200	5/4/2016, 10/5/2016, 5/4/2016, 5/7/2015, 12/31/2014		
Association for Conservation of Culture (ACC) 2014-13488249 P.O. Box 245, Awassa, Ethiopia	11/11/2015	\$304,400	Support efforts of a multi- institution consortium in achieving the recognition and management of cultural landscapes that includes Globally Important Agricultural Heritage (GIAHs) sites, UNESCO World Heritage Sites and the Enset farming systems in the South and South West Ethiopia	\$35,339	10/5/2016, 10/5/2016		
Association for the Protection of Altai Cultural Heritage 2014-11845231 Khoroo 13, Micro-district No.1, 11-13, Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia	5/1/2014	\$90,000	To support networking of sacred sites guardians, continuation of fire ceremony and landscape designation of Altai Mountains as a mixed transnational serial property in the UNESCO World Heritage List.	\$90,000	5/22/2016, 2/29/2016, 1/31/2015		
Australian Environmental Grantmakers Network 2013-8010637 Level 2, 39 Little Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia 3000	7/1/2013	\$9,108	Continued support to engage in charitable activities for this funders association which has as its objective working collectively to support and protect Australia's natural environment.	\$9,108	5/3/2016, 7/31/2014		
Australian South Sea Islanders (Port Jackson) Limited 2013-7968541 104 Bowman Street Pyrmont, Sydney NSW 2009, Australia	8/1/2013	\$32,000	To underwrite workshops in Vanuatu and Solomon Islands that will reconnect Australian South Sea Islanders with their Melanesian relatives in processes of cultural reunification, affirmation, and learning	\$8,203	6/20/2016		
Baaboo Development and Relief Association 2014-11867929 P.O. Box 400, Dilla, Ethiopia	9/1/2014	\$75,000	To improve the public image of Enset as a food crop, through expanding the taste for Enset cuisines especially among the youth in high schools, colleges and universities using a mobile Enset kitchen, as well as through songs and posters	-	4/22/2015		

(1) Unless otherwise noted, to the knowledge of the grantor, no funds have been diverted to any activity other than the activity for which the grant was originally made.

(2) Unless otherwise noted, the grantor has no reason to doubt the accuracy or reliability of the report from the grantee; therefore, no independent verification of the report was made.

(2) Offices officiwise floted, the grantor flas no reason to	doubt the accuracy of re	liability of the report i	rom the grantee; therefore, no independent verification of the report was made.					
Grantee Name and Address	Grant Agreement Date	Grant Amount	Purpose of Grant	Amount Expended	Dates of Reports Received	Any Diversion by Grantee? (1)	Date of Verification (2)	Results of Verification
B'Art Contemporary 2014-07180 3 Karasaeva Street, Bishkek, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720031	8/12/2015	\$70,000	Renewal grant to continue artistic exploration of biocultural diversity and relationships between landscapes and cultures through convening of Nomadic Art Camps in Kyrgyzstan, associated international activities and educational outreach, as well as to foster grantee's self-reflection and strategic re-envisioning processes	\$27,420	9/11/2016, 9/26/2016, 9/22/2016, 1/30/2016			
Bio-Muras 2014-07136 9th micro disrict, Kamskaya street, 7b, Bishkek, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720020	8/17/2015	\$80,000	Renewal grant to support revitalization of reciprocal relations between culture, livelihoods, and ecology through establishing a local seed savers' network and continuation of annual Blooming Apricot Festival, youth camps, and trainings in Samarkandek village and neighboring communities of Kyrgyzstan's Batken province.	\$40,000	7/15/2016, 8/1/2016, 8/2/2016, 1/29/2016			
Bismarck Ramu Group Ltd 2013-7446745 P.O. Box 305, Madang, Papua New Guinea 511	3/1/2013	\$300,000	To support a program of community education, training, mobilization, and story-sharing around a range of biocultural issues in the Bismarck Ramu region of Papua New Guinea	\$300,000	3/2/2015, 4/17/2015, 1/31/2014			
Bismarck Ramu Group Ltd 2014-06874 P.O. Box 305, Madang, Papua New Guinea 511	4/15/2015	\$300,000	To support a program of community education, training, mobilization, and story-sharing around a range of biocultural issues in the Bismarck Ramu region of Papua New Guinea	\$138,111	12/14/2015			
BOSS Consulting México, S.C. 2014-07010 Panama No. 721-A, Virgilio Maez No 6702 Chihuahua, Chihuahua, Mexico 31210	8/25/2015	\$25,000	To develop and strengthen managerial and organizational capacities of several Indigenous-led entities and develop an innovative Indigenous-led education approach in Carichí and Urique Municipalities in the Chihuahua Sierra.	\$25,000	4/15/2016, 5/3/2016, 3/30/2016			
Bowerasa A.C. 2013-7845211 Yermo Y Parres 49, Carichi, Chihuahua, Mexico	6/1/2013	\$150,000	Securing Rarárumi land rights in the Sierra Tarahumara, and strengthen rarámuri communities through education and health programs	\$150,000	7/15/2015, 8/4/2015, 7/10/2014, 4/4/2014			
Bowerasa A.C. 2014-07024 Yermo Y Parres 49, Carichi, Chihuahua, Mexico	9/30/2015	\$130,000	Continued support towards securing Rarárumi land rights and strengthening Rarámuri communities through culturally appropriate education and health programs in the Chihuahua Sierra.	\$60,270	4/27/2016, 4/15/2016, 3/29/2016			
Branch of Company Fauna & Flora International in Kyrgyz Republic 2014-07177 ul. Togolok Moldo 5-17, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720040	12/14/2015	\$35,000	To support grantee's effort on empowering communities of Kyzyl-Unkur and Kara-Alma to protect, sustainably manage and use the unique biocultural landscape of fruit and nut forest of Southern Tien Shan by celebrating and promoting strong relationship between local people and their land coupled with livelihood development.	-	2/29/2016			
Center for Indigenous Questions 2013-7434847 P.O. Box 46160, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia; Main Office: Kebele 11,woreda 14, Bole sub-city, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	8/1/2013	\$620,000	A two-year grant to support the strengthening of networks of community associations established in 2012 and a partnership between community associations, to raise the level of awareness of custodians of biocultural diversity to improve the quality of their life and to maintain ecological balance.	\$620,000	8/31/2015, 2/1/2015, 8/31/2014, 2/18/2014			
Center for Indigenous Questions 2014-07001 P.O. Box 46160, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia; Main Office: Kebele 11,woreda 14, Bole sub-city, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	9/4/2015	\$520,000	Continued support for the capacity building and learning exchange of Community Associations in Southwest Ethiopia for the ongoing stewardship of the region's diverse cultural and biological resources.	\$255,120	7/3/2016, 7/15/2016, 7/10/2016, 1/29/2016			

- (1) Unless otherwise noted, to the knowledge of the grantor, no funds have been diverted to any activity other than the activity for which the grant was originally made.
- (2) Unless otherwise noted, the grantor has no reason to doubt the accuracy or reliability of the report from the grantee; therefore, no independent verification of the report was made.

	,	,				
Grantee Name and Address	Grant Agreement Date	Grant Amount	Purpose of Grant	Amount Expended Dates of Reports Received Any Diversion by Grantee?	Date of Verification (2)	Results of Verification
Central Asia - Art Management 2014-10256667 146 Chui pr., app.1, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720001	3/24/2014	\$150,000	Renewal grant to support an experimental program on cultural diversity in Central Asia including modern ethnojazz expressions, revival of Dungan cultural heritage, and backing of creative practitioners on diverse landscapes of Kyrgyzstan.	150,000 1/24/2016, 1/29/2015		
Centro de Capacitacion y Defensa de los Derechos Humanos e Indigenas A.C. 2014-07102 Calle Mauricio Corredor No. 202 Col. Clínica San Juanito. Localidad de San Juanito, San Juanito, Bocoyna, Chihuahua, Mexico 33210	6/16/2015	\$80,000	To continue to raise awareness and knowledge of Human and Indigenous Rights within selected Rarámuri communities, among young Indigenous professionals and with Rarámuri and Rarómari authorities to broaden implementation of these Rights.			
Centro de Investigación en Alimentación y Desarrollo, A. C. 2013-7437338 Carretera a La Victoria Km. 0.6. Ejido La Victoria, Postal 1735 Municipio de Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico C.P.83304	7/1/2013	\$90,000	Supports research to gain greater understanding of the patterns and impacts of nutrition and lifestyle related diseases in the Comcaac community and develop a culturally based community directed pilot healthcare program and system that addresses and prevents nutrition and lifestyle related disease.	\$41,465 6/25/2015, 8/1/2014, 4/23/2014		
Cinema Development Fund 2014-06873 1, Dinara Asanova st., Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720030	3/20/2015	\$20,000	To underwrite Arthouse Film Festival, a non-competitive forum representing new art films, film projects, young cinema of Central Asia that explore and promote the diversity of artistic expressions of the region.	\$20,000 2/29/2016, 9/30/2015		
Cobanaras Federación Estatal de Sociedades de Solidaridad Social 2014-10395101 Calle California 869-C, Colonia Centro, Cd. Obregón Cajeme, Mexico CP 85000	6/1/2014	\$100,000	Support Cobanaras Federacion to promote Guarijio and Mayo Indigenous women's leadership in production activities and finances and to start expanding the financial, educational and linking services it provides to its associates, through the provision of training services.	\$100,000 7/18/2016, 2/1/2016, 3/5/2015		
Comisión de Solidaridad y Defensa de los Derechos Humanos A.C. 2014-10376625 Calle 24º # 3007. Colonia: Pacífico., Chihuahua, Mexico 31030	6/1/2014	\$70,000	To build awareness and capacities of Raromari governors and associated Indigenous institutions to effectively apply a human rights framework to conflict resolution.	\$70,000 8/13/2016, 1/31/2016, 2/18/2015		
Community Language Education and Research Services, Inc 2014-10881045 PO Box 22815, San Juan, Puerto Rico PR 00931-2815	3/1/2014	\$50,000	To underwrite technical support for the landholder and youth legal literacy and critical awareness activities of the Vanuatu Cultural Centre and Melanesian Indigenous Land Defense Alliance (MILDA) networks	\$50,000 5/7/2016, 12/18/2014		
Consultoría Técnica Comunitaria, A.C. 2013-7392250 Avenida 20 de noviembre No. 3004-1. Colonia Pacífico., Chihuahua, Chihuahua, Mexico 31030	6/1/2013	\$188,240	Renewal support helps increase land rights and food security and sovereignty in the Sierra Tarahumara through advocacy, strengthening farmer capacity to produce enough food, by fostering community self-governance and networks and communications media.	\$188,240 3/2/2015, 4/21/2015, 3/12/2014, 1/31/2014		
Consultoría Técnica Comunitaria, A.C. 2014-07434 Avenida 20 de noviembre No. 3004-1. Colonia Pacífico., Chihuahua, Chihuahua, Mexico 31030	4/21/2015	\$71,500	Consolidate Indigenous governance over natural resources in the Sierra Madre, through (1) supporting six Indigenous communities to exercise and expand their territorial rights and their FPIC right and (2) promoting native seeds through the annual "Maize Fair".	\$7,000 1/31/2016, 1/26/2016		

(1) Unless otherwise noted, to the knowledge of the grantor, no funds have been diverted to any activity other than the activity for which the grant was originally made.

(2) Unless otherwise noted, the grantor has no reason to doubt the accuracy or reliability of the report from the grantee; therefore, no independent verification of the report was made.

(2) Offices officiwise floted, the grantor has no reason to	doubt the accuracy of fer	lability of the report if	om the grantee; therefore, no independent verification of the report was made.				
Grantee Name and Address	Grant Agreement Date	Grant Amount	Purpose of Grant	Amount Expended	Dates of Reports Received Any Diversion by Grantee?	Date of Verification (2)	Results of Verification
Consultoría Técnica Comunitaria, A.C. 2014-10881135 Avenida 20 de noviembre No. 3004-1. Colonia Pacífico., Chihuahua, Chihuahua, Mexico 31030	12/15/2014	\$25,000	Support the Sierra Network in its coordination, information exchange and collaborative activities as well as its process of refocusing to become a learning community providing technical support to Indigenous peoples' initiatives.	25,000	5/30/2016, 6/2/2016, 5/11/2015		
Consultoría Técnica Comunitaria, A.C. 2015-07939 Avenida 20 de noviembre No. 3004-1. Colonia Pacífico., Chihuahua, Chihuahua, Mexico 31030	8/8/2016	\$25,000	Continue support to the Chihuahua Sierra Network, a coordinating space for civil society organizations and Indigenous organizations, to share ideas, think together and facilitate collective action between Sierra Network members, monitor and evaluate the Network and other actions to forward Indigenous Peoples Rights. Enhance network members' capacities to analyze and strategically understand megadevelopment projects and other challenges facing Indigenous communities in the region.	-	8/11/2016		
Conversations du Monde 2014-14046195 14 rue d'Armaille, Paris, France 75017	12/12/2014	\$50,000	Continuing support for multi-media exhibition in Tajikistan and Kyrgyzstan and related educational and cultural programming to promote stewardship of biocultural diversity with particular emphasis on relationships between people and landscapes, food sovereignty and intergenerational learning.	\$50,000	12/20/2016, 2/6/2016, 1/31/2015		
Cultural Center Asha 2014-10269013 23 Bokhtar Str., Dushanbe, Tajikistan 734000	6/1/2014	\$80,000	Continuing support for revitalization of music heritage of Tajik Pamirs as an important part of aesthetic connections between peoples and their landscapes through direct support of its stewards, including through concerts, professional recordings and recreation of workshops for crafting music instruments	\$80,000	7/2/2016, 1/7/2016, 1/17/2016, 3/9/2015, 3/9/2015		
Culture and Art Society of Ethiopia 2013-7364873 P.O. Box 32788, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	8/1/2013	\$535,000	To support CASE to continue active partnership with community associations operating in Ethiopia's Southern, Oromiya and Gambela Regions to implement biocultural diversity projects with focus on landscapes and lifeways.	\$535,000	2/1/2016, 10/5/2015, 1/31/2015, 8/31/2014, 3/1/2014		
Culture and Art Society of Ethiopia 2014-07003 P.O. Box 32788, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	9/3/2015	\$500,000	Continued support for partnerships with grassroots Community Associations in their efforts to maintain their agricultural and biological heritage and to enliven the diverse cultural practices that fostered the complex system of knowledge employed to promote management of bio-cultural diversity	\$224,542	7/11/2016, 2/1/2016		
De Pamiri Public Organization 2013-7392688 10, E. Davronov Street, Khorog, Tajikistan 736000	4/1/2013	\$70,000	To support "Az nasli ba nasli" program on re-creation of Pamiri intangible cultural heritage as reflection of changing environment, interactions of local communities with nature and history; enhancement of intergenerational transmission, sense of identity and continuity, and encouragement of youth creativity.	\$70,000	2/22/2016, 3/31/2015, 1/30/2014		
Endorois Welfare Council 2015-07928 Farming Systems Building (2nd Floor, Right Wing Rm1) Along Nakuru -Kabarak Road, P.O.Box 921-20100 Nakuru, Kenya	12/11/2015	\$26,000	Support for resource governance capacity development of the Endorois people to enhance their ability to directly and meaningfully engage with national and international policy processes affecting their traditional lands and resources.	-	Reports requested		
Erromango Cultural Association 2014-10416523 P.O. Box 3290, Port Vila, Vanuatu n/a	7/1/2014	\$49,000	To support documentation and promotion of the culture and languages of Erromango, Vanuatu, through tapa and custom dance workshops, production and use of vernacular language resources, initiation of a digital archiving strategy, and community research to strengthen traditional governance structures.	\$12,295	7/25/2016, 1/27/2015		

(1) Unless otherwise noted, to the knowledge of the grantor, no funds have been diverted to any activity other than the activity for which the grant was originally made.

(2) Unless otherwise noted, the grantor has no reason to doubt the accuracy or reliability of the report from the grantee; therefore, no independent verification of the report was made.

(2) Unless otherwise noted, the grantor has no reason to	doubt the accuracy of fer	lability of the report i	rom the grantee; therefore, no independent verification of the report was made.				
Grantee Name and Address	Grant Agreement Date	Grant Amount	Purpose of Grant	Amount Expended	Dates of Reports Received Any Diversion by Grantee?	Date of Verification (2)	Results of Verification
FAHAMU Trust 2013-9317851 3rd Floor, 51 Cornmarket Street, UK, Oxford, United Kingdom OX1 3HA	12/9/2013	\$50,000	To support and enhance the participation of a network of West African women's rural organizations in the continent-wide "We are the Solution" Campaign for African agro-ecological solutions to the food crisis.	\$50,000	11/13/2015, 5/22/2015		
Federación Indígena Empresarial y Comunidades Locales de México A. C. 2015-08005 Calle Clavel Mz.3 Lt. 23, Colonia Quiahuatla, Delegación Tláhuac., Distrito Federal, Distrito Federal, Mexico 13090	3/18/2016	\$13,000	Support the convening of Raramuri, Raromari, Tohono O'odham, Odami, Makurawe, Kumiai, Kiliwa, Kukapa, PaiPai, Yoeme, Yoreme and Comcaac entrepreneurs to evaluate their businesses, identify common issues and design paths to collectively address opportunities and challenges facing Indigenous entrepreneurs in Northwest Mexico.	\$13,000	8/12/2016		
Fest Napuan Association 2011-4769020 c/o P.O. Box 831, Port Vila, Vanuatu	10/1/2011	\$30,000	To support rehabilitation of two public parks in Port Vila city, transforming them into outdoor community spaces which offer the opportunity for people to appreciate nature and enjoy family time together in the context of an increasingly urban environment	\$14,224	2/19/2014, 2/2/2014, 5/13/2013, 5/13/2013		
Focas-Cosmetatos Foundation 2014-15921407 1, P. Vallianos Street, Argostoli • GR – 281 00, Greece	10/26/2014	\$150,000	To support the operations and educational programs of this important private botanic garden on the Ionian Island of Cephalonia (Greece) as part of an integrated effort to celebrate and sustain the cultural, historical and ecological heritage of the island.	\$150,000	1/28/2016, 3/4/2015		
Forest Peoples Programme 2013-10238321 1c Fosseway Business Centre Stratford Road, Moreton-in-Marsh, United Kingdom GL56 9NQ	10/1/2013	\$150,000	To support Indigenous Peoples' initiatives to establish and to develop Community-based Monitoring and Information Systems (CBMIS) and to make CBMIS integral to local and global monitoring of human rights and of internationally agreed upon environment and sustainable development commitments	\$150,000	11/23/2015, 4/28/2015, 12/8/2014, 1/31/2014		
Forest Peoples Programme 2015-08532 1c Fosseway Business Centre Stratford Road, Moreton-in-Marsh, United Kingdom GL56 9NQ	12/2/2015	\$150,000	Continued support of Indigenous Peoples' initiatives to establish and to develop Community-based Monitoring and Information Systems (CBMIS) and to make CBMIS integral to local and global monitoring of human rights and of internationally agreed upon environment and sustainable development commitments.	\$33,386	10/14/2016, 11/6/2016, 3/8/2016		
Gamo Gofa Limat Mahiber (GGLM) 2014-07625 PO Box 72, Arbaminch, Southern, Ethiopia	11/25/2015	\$40,000	To reverse the trend in loss of Indigenous fauna in the Gamo highlands by engaging local people with their deep knowledge of forest resource stewardship.	\$19,300	11/3/2016, 10/28/2016, 11/3/2016		
Ganji Tabiat 2014-10247695 1, Gulbogh Settlement, Kulob, Tajikistan 735360	10/29/2014	\$70,000	Renewal grant to support domestication of wild zeera (Bunium persicum) and other culturally significant plants as means to improve livelihoods in rural mountainous communities and lessen anthropogenic pressure on landscapes of specially protected areas in the Kulyab zone of Tajikistan		1/11/2016, 9/15/2015, 1/27/2015		
Global Forest Coalition 2014-11850219 Bruselas 2273, Asuncion, Paraguay	10/9/2014	\$100,000	To enhance the resilience of biodiversity conservation and restoration initiatives by Indigenous Peoples and local communities by mobilizing bioculturally appropriate and effective forms of support, including the rights, roles and needs of women and an analysis of human rights instruments	\$100,000	1/29/2016, 2/13/2015		
GOLA Culture, Arts and Ecology Association 2014-11793173 Sehit Muhtar Mah. Bekar Sok. No:20, D:6, Istanbul, Turkey	1/23/2014	\$200,000	Renewal grant to support the Green Yayla Festival of Culture, Arts and Ecology in the Laz area of North East Turkey, alongside documentation (through a book and a film) of its decade of effort to strengthen the cultural, agro-ecologic and economic revival in this mountainous region of the Black Sea Coast.		5/25/2016, 5/27/2016, 3/1/2016, 3/1/2016, 2/3/2015, 2/12/2015		

- (1) Unless otherwise noted, to the knowledge of the grantor, no funds have been diverted to any activity other than the activity for which the grant was originally made.
- (2) Unless otherwise noted, the grantor has no reason to doubt the accuracy or reliability of the report from the grantee; therefore, no independent verification of the report was made.

Grantee Name and Address	Grant Agreement Date	Grant Amount	Purpose of Grant	Amount Expended	Dates of Reports Received	Any Diversion by Grantee?	Date of Verification (2)	Results of Verification
Grupo Tortuguero de las Californias A.C.	/ig.comont suite				Topore Necestres	(1)	70111041011 (2)	-
2014-07376 Villa del Ficus #108, / A. Serdán y Fco. I. Madero, Fracc. Azáleas, La Paz, Baja California Sur, Mexico C.P. 23060	5/19/2015	\$40,000	Continued support for strengthening and capacity-building of Comcaac community sea turtles monitoring and marine protection and for fostering a local and regional exchange network among Comcaac and other Gulf of California sea turtle stewards.	\$20,000	2/10/2016, 3/1/2016			
Gulu Giyoh 2013-7364694 Awj village, Ishkashim District, Tajikistan 736500	11/1/2013	\$50,000	Renewal grant to support stewards-led program for revitalization of Ishkashimi culture in Tajikistani Badakhshan with emphasis on promotion of folk medicine including through planting of local herbal gardens and traditional use of mineral springs, and on revival of disappearing native language and oral heritage.	\$50,000	1/28/2016, 1/31/2015, 9/2/2014, 1/30/2014			
Gulu Giyoh 2014-07301 Awj village, Ishkashim District, Tajikistan 736500	11/24/2015	\$70,000	Renewal grant to support stewards-led program for revitalization of Ishkashimi culture with emphasis on promotion of folk medicine including through planting of local herbal gardens and traditional use of mineral springs, and on revival of disappearing native language and oral heritage.	\$16,191	9/29/2016, 10/1/2016, 1/31/2016			
Hakimi 2014-07290 Karatag, vill. Hakimi № 1, Tursunzoda City, Karatag Jamoat, Sari-pul village, Tajikistan 735030	6/19/2015	\$70,000	Renewal grant to support community-based ecological restoration efforts for re-introduction of native species of trout and reforestation in the Qaratag River Basin Tajikistan as the critical step towards healthy and resilient socio-ecological systems.	\$34,865	4/18/2016, 5/5/2016, 1/14/2016			
Hausboi Association Inc. 2014-10417311 P.O. Box 221, Lorengau, Papua New Guinea 0641	7/1/2014	\$55,400	To underwrite production of an interactive DVD that will record and promote the range of different garamut drum rhythms and accompanying traditional dances from the Bisakani Soparibeu region of western Manus, PNG	\$21,888	9/9/2015, 8/31/2015			
Hopi Tutskwa Permaculture 2015-07869 PO Box 967, Kykotsmovi, Arizona, United States 86039	10/26/2015	\$45,000	Strengthening of traditional Hopi food traditions and values including the development of the Hopi Food Co-op; Hopi Permaculture Apprentices; a community fruit tree and plant nursery and pursuit of Globally Important Agricultural Heritage Site (GIAHS) designation	\$1,276	6/29/2016			
Hunar Center for Tajik Musical Culture 2014-10198377 Firdausi Street 144, Khojand, Tajikistan 716700	10/29/2014	\$40,000	To revitalize musical heritage of Yagnobi and Maschohi mountain communities as an important part of ethnic identity and aesthetic connections between peoples and their landscapes through direct support of stewards-led program "Ustod-Shogird" focused on intergenerational transfer of music traditions.	\$40,000	4/16/2016, 3/17/2015			
I&A Consulting 2012-5889706 P.O Box 851, Port Vila, Vanuatu	11/1/2012	\$17,000	To support research, documentation, and curriculum development regarding the language and cultural practices of West Ambae, Vanuatu	-	Reports requested			
ICCA Consortium Association/ Association Consortium APAC 2014-11850215 Rue de Bugnaux 18, CH-1180, Bugnaux-sux-Rolle, Switzerland	7/1/2014	\$185,000	Sustaining the Global ICCA Support Initiative by strengthening a global communication system and alert mechanism; expanding the understanding and appreciation of ICCAs in diverse international policy arenas; and developing a Solidarity Fund for Defenders of ICCAs.	\$185,000	8/30/2016, 7/28/2016, 4/4/2016, 2/3/2015			
Degradus Sux-rovile, ownzeriand Indigenous Strategy and Institution for Development 2015-08643 P.O BOX 407 ISIOLO, P.O.BOX 16 MOYALE ISIOLO, Kenya 60700	4/6/2016	\$200,000	Promote sustainable resource governance through strengthening of Indigenous institutions and participatory resource and risk mapping along Borana,Gabra and Somali resource border in Moyale sub-county.	\$32,822	12/4/2016, 12/10/2016			

- (1) Unless otherwise noted, to the knowledge of the grantor, no funds have been diverted to any activity other than the activity for which the grant was originally made.
- (2) Unless otherwise noted, the grantor has no reason to doubt the accuracy or reliability of the report from the grantee; therefore, no independent verification of the report was made.

(2) 5 11000 61101 1100 110100, 110 grainer 1100 110 10000110	acust and accuracy of for	lability of the report in	offittle grantee, the relore, no independent verification of the report was made.		Any Diversion		
Grantee Name and Address	Grant Agreement Date	Grant Amount	Purpose of Grant	Amount Expended	Dates of Reports Received by Grantee?	Date of Verification (2)	Results of Verification
InsightShare Ltd. 2014-07491 Old Music Hall, 106-108 Cowley Road, Oxford, United Kingdom OX41JE	10/19/2015	\$50,000	Strengthen community capacity in the use of participatory video technology to document their day to day experiences and to promote learning and sharing experience within the community and with the broader public audience.	-	7/29/2016		
InsightShare Ltd. 2014-10187229 Old Music Hall, 106-108 Cowley Road, Oxford, United Kingdom OX41JE	12/16/2014	\$80,000	Transform the capacities of local Indigenous youth (initially among the Comcaac and Yoeme) to be confident and skilled participatory video (PV) facilitators and community filmmakers, so they are able to develop their cultural hubs into centers of learning and high quality video production enabled to themselves share PV trainings with neighboring Indigenous groups across the region, including Makaware and Yóreme (Mayo).	\$43.097	7/29/2016,6/30/2016, 6/10/2015		
Institute for Sustainable Development Strategy 2014-10247923 195 Bokonbaev Street apt. 28, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720017	12/16/2014	\$260,000	Renewal grant to promote biocultural diversity through a small grants program "Akylga Terek" for community and stewards associations with their traditions of maintaining diversity and transmission of their knowledge and skills to future generations in the Northern and Inner Tien-Shan.	\$260,000	9/20/2016, 9/23/2016, 1/30/2016, 8/17/2015, 8/19/2015, 1/30/2015		
Institute for Sustainable Development Strategy 2014-15287835 195 Bokonbaev Street apt. 28, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720017	10/31/2014	\$100,000	Supplemental grant for a regional travel fund to enable local communities, stewards of biological and cultural diversity and their allies to participate in and contribute to major global and regional meetings, conferences, events and exchanges and strengthen the local capacities to advance BCD field.		1/31/2016, 1/30/2015		
Institute for Sustainable Development Strategy 2015-09060 195 Bokonbaev Street apt. 28, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720017	11/2/2015	\$27,000	To support a regional travel fund to enable local communities, stewards of biological and cultural diversity and their allies to participate in and contribute to major global and regional meetings, conferences, ceremonies and exchanges and strengthen the local capacities to advance BCD field.		4/23/2016, 1/30/2016		
Instituto Interamericano de Derechos Humanos 2014-06896 Avenida 8, calles 43-41, barrio Los Yoses, Montes de Oca, San Pedro, San José, Costa Rica Apartado postal: 10.081- 1000	3/26/2015	\$60,000	To strengthen Indigenous Peoples' abilities to exercise their right to free, prior and informed consent (FPIC) in select Latin America States through regional trainings and a compendium of best practices/case studies/reports from the Inter-American Court and Commission of Human Rights.	\$60,000	4/27/2016, 1/28/2016		
International Indigenous Women's Forum / FIMI 2013-6047454 Horacio Urteaga 534-602, Jesús María, Lima, Lima, Peru 11	6/1/2013	\$55,000	Support to promote the collective and individual human rights of Indigenous women in Africa, Asia and the Americas through the grantmaking efforts and strengthened institutional capacity of the Indigenous Women's Fund's (IWF).	\$55,000	7/15/2015, 3/27/2015, 2/5/2014		
International Indigenous Women's Forum / FIMI 2014-11844265 Horacio Urteaga 534-602, Jesús María, Lima, Lima, Peru 11	7/1/2014	\$240,000	Support to promote and advance the leadership and empowerment of Indigenous women in Africa, Asia and the Americas through capacity-building, economic empowerment, political and civic participation and network building and the continued grantmaking of the Indigenous Women's Fund's (AYNI).	\$88,256	7/2/2016, 7/7/2016, 7/1/2016, 3/27/2015		
International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs 2012-7186386 Classensgade 11 E, Copenhagen, Denmark DK-2100	10/1/2012	\$47,250	Support for Indigenous Preparatory Processes for the 2014 World Conference on Indigenous Peoples to insure the full and effective participation of Indigenous Peoples across the globe.	\$47,250	4/11/2016, 12/6/2013, 1/31/2013		

(1) Unless otherwise noted, to the knowledge of the grantor, no funds have been diverted to any activity other than the activity for which the grant was originally made.

(2) Unless otherwise noted, the grantor has no reason to doubt the accuracy or reliability of the report from the grantee; therefore, no independent verification of the report was made.

Grantee Name and Address	Grant Agreement Date	Grant Amount	Purpose of Grant	Amount Expended	Dates of Reports Received Any Diversion by Grantee?	Date of Verification (2)	Results of Verification
JAMUT BOO'O A. C. 2014-07590 NAINARI S/N ENTRE MIGUEL HIDALGO Y LAZARO CARDENAS, Vicam, Sonora, Mexico 85510	10/6/2015	\$40,000	Support for an Indigenous women-led organization to strengthen and strategically refocus their and other local institutions' work to protect and revitalize the Yoeme biocultural endowment and to provide, as well as receive, specialized technical support to the broader Sonora Biocultural Network.	-	Reports requested		
Kenya Livestock Marketing Council 2015-07927 Ojijo Plaza Building, 1st Floor Plums Lane, Parklands, Nairobi, Kenya	12/16/2015	\$60,000	Support bio-cultural livelihood of pastoral women and youth in Isiolo and Marsabit counties of northern Kenya through value addition and creating of market linkages for livestock by- products such as bones, horns and hooves.	\$37,488	6/7/2016		
Kenyan Trust for African Rock Art 2014-07050 P.O. Box 24122, Nairobi, Kenya 00502	7/13/2015	\$70,000	To support the protecting, valorizing, and understanding of the rock art heritage of Kenya and Ethiopia through greater public awareness, the custodianship of local communities and government engagement	\$70,000	4/27/2016, 3/16/2016		
Kivekas Fund for Economic and Cultural Development 2014-10270015 26 Dyakov St., Khorog, Tajikistan 736000	12/18/2014	\$80,000	To support documentation and artistic interpretations of local history, cultural and natural heritage of Tajikistan, including through production of a documentary in Pamirs, trainings of young directors and creative practitioners from various parts of the nation, as well as through innovative outreach programs.	\$24,140	1/15/2016, 11/17/2015, 11/21/2015, 2/10/2015		
Kivulini Trust 2011-4785749 P.O. Box 1657-00100, Nairobi, Kenya 00100	9/1/2011	\$580,600	To support capacity building and implementation of Kivulini's ongoing partnership with community based organizations spread along the desert landscape of Northern Kenya to implement cultural bio-diversity and livelihood projects.		7/5/2016, 6/24/2015, 2/28/2014, 2/21/2014, 12/2/2013, 8/12/2013, 2/19/2013, 9/7/2012, 5/8/2012, 2/11/2012		
Kivulini Trust 2014-07344 P.O. Box 1657-00100, Nairobi, Kenya 00100	12/4/2015	\$550,000	Continue support of northern Kenya communities in the stewardship of bio-cultural diversity through revitalizing local resource governance systems, facilitating celebration of cultural diversity to enhance harmonious coexistence and promotion of sustainable livelihood	\$172,683	9/4/2016, 9/13/2016, 7/6/2016		
Kivulini Trust 2015-09080 P.O. Box 1657-00100, Nairobi, Kenya 00100	7/8/2016	\$105,000	To support planning and organization of the 2016 Kalacha Music and Food Festival which brings together pastoralists, fishing, hunter gatherer, metal artisans and agricultural communities in Isiolo and Marsabit Counties to celebrate their cultural and natural heritage and promote biocultural diversity, social harmony and sustainable development.	-	7/11/2016		
Kloop Media 2014-10256493 87, Ahunbayev Street, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720064	12/16/2014	\$80,000	Renewal grant to support a storytelling project aimed at promotion of tolerance, understanding and respect for living diversity in Kyrgyzstan with active engagement of the youth and assistance for beginning journalists in modern ways of expression of these values through social media.	43,609	1/28/2016, 10/20/2015, 10/7/2015, 2/24/2015		
Kuhhoi Pomir Public Organization 2014-10256293 131/1, Shotumerov Street, apt. 50A, Khorog, Kuhistoni Badakhshon, Tajikistan 736000	6/1/2014	\$30,000	To support grantee's efforts on revitalization of Pamiri traditional hunting culture as a means to improve conservation of endangered game species through collection, recording and dissemination of traditional ecological knowledge and the youth mobilization by activities of the hunting clubs.	\$30,000	7/6/2016, 1/10/2016, 3/16/2015		
KuzeyDoga Society 2013-7894875 Ortakapı Mah. Şehit Yusuf Cad. No: 93 Kat:1, Kars, Turkey 36100	6/1/2013	\$150,000	Renewal grant to support Kars and Igdir Biocultural Initiative (NE Turkey), including conservation and restoration of region's critical wildlife habitats, improvement of connectivity of landscapes and wildlife populations, environmental education and artistic activities, monitoring of birds and other wildlife, and development of ecotourism with local communities.	\$76,677	9/18/2014, 4/10/2014		

(1) Unless otherwise noted, to the knowledge of the grantor, no funds have been diverted to any activity other than the activity for which the grant was originally made.

(2) Unless otherwise noted, the grantor has no reason to doubt the accuracy or reliability of the report from the grantee; therefore, no independent verification of the report was made.

Grantee Name and Address	Grant Agreement Date	Grant Amount	Purpose of Grant	Amount Expended	Dates of Reports Received Any Diversion by Grantee? (1)	Date of Verification (2)	Results of Verification
Kyrgyz-Ate 2014-11845261 111, Gogol Str., Apt. 150, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720011	12/5/2014	\$70,000	Renewal grant to support the return of ancestral Kyrgyz horse to the landscape of Murghab, revitalization of local traditional culture and livelihoods through fostering community-based models for local management of natural and cultural resources.	\$70,000	10/22/2016, 10/23/2016, 1/16/2016, 8/1/2015, 1/28/2015		
Labata Fantalle Organization 2014-07578 Matahara Main Road, Kebele 01, HM Building Second Floor, Matahara, Ethiopia 27	6/22/2015	\$30,000	To facilitate inter-generational Indigenous Knowledge Transfer to mitigate loss of Bio-cultrual values and identities among the Karrayyu Pastoralists in the Central Rift Valley of Ethiopia	\$15,000	6/15/2016, 5/14/2016		
LESIC-South Public Ecologic Union 2014-06756 Jamasheva Str. 1,, Jalal-Abad, Jalal-Abad, Kyrgyzstan 720907	9/16/2015	\$70,000	Renewal grant to support community-based efforts and stewardship institutions for conservation of genetic diversity of the fruit and nut forests in the landscape of Arslanbob (Kyrgyzstan) and for improvement of livelihoods.	\$35,000	8/26/2016, 1/30/2016		
LifeMosaic 2014-07092 Out of the Blue Drill Hall, 36 Dalmeny Street Edinburgh, Edinburgh, City of, United Kingdom EH6 8RG	3/23/2015	\$50,000	To strengthen Indigenous Peoples' in Latin America and Africa's capacity to protect and defend their biocultural rights through video advocacy toolkits and organizing tools to strengthen Indigenous leadership, governance and self-determined development.	\$50,000	7/31/2016, 5/5/2016, 5/9/2016		
Makal Art 2014-10274701 Dinara Asanova str.1, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720000	12/19/2014	\$90,000	To underwrite the production of a series of short films interpreting Kyrgyz proverbs and sayings as people's source of wisdom, moral reference points and identity.	\$44,772	1/31/2016, 10/14/2015, 10/15/2015, 2/25/2015		
Makoda Productions Limited 2014-07400 , Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea	11/2/2015	\$60,000	To support development of a new contemporary arts festival for Papua New Guinea – the Port Moresby International Arts Festival – to be held bi-annually in the city of Port Moresby with the inaugural festival staged in late 2017 or 2018.	\$28,368	11/14/2016		
Melanesian Organizational Development Limited 2014-07680 Post Office Box 3540, Lae, Papua New Guinea Lae 411	11/30/2015	\$140,000	To support facilitation of culturally-grounded organizational development processes among people's organizations in Papua New Guinea and Bougainville, particularly groups working on issues related to protection of land-based livelihoods and biocultural diversity; and initiation of a study into economic alternatives for Bougainville.	\$32,551	11/11/2016, 11/13/2016, 4/24/2016		
Min Kyial 2014-07217 92, Tattybubu St, Ak-Orgo, Bishkek, Ysyk-Kol, Kyrgyzstan 720047	6/16/2015	\$150,000	Renewal grant to support efforts of stewards and local communities of Northern/Inner Tien Shan on re-establishing connections between the land, ways of life, identity and nomadic culture through co-creation of knowledge, revival of unique crafts and organization of annual Felt Festivals.	\$150,000	10/17/2016, 3/14/2016, 12/10/2015, 12/8/2015		
Nancy Sullivan Limited 2013-7445408 PO Box 404, Madang, Papua New Guinea 511	5/1/2013	\$200,000	To support continued extensive research and biocultural documentation of a series of caves at the headwaters of the Arafundi and Karawari Rivers in the East Sepik Province of Papua New Guinea, aiming to protect the area from urgent risks of industrial logging and mining	\$200,000	3/12/2015, 2/13/2014, 2/28/2014		
Napawika Tibupo Kawi, A.C. 2014-07373 Domicilio conocido barrio el Manzano, Norogachi municipio de Guachochi, Estado de Chihuahua, México, General Retana 304 Col. San Felipe Norogachi, Chihuahua, Mexico 33180	6/22/2015	\$20,000	To support Kochérare micro-basin integrated management based on Indigenous knowledge, cooperation and traditional institutions.	\$20,000	5/29/2016, 4/23/2016, 2/26/2016		

Attachment B 10

(1) Unless otherwise noted, to the knowledge of the grantor, no funds have been diverted to any activity other than the activity for which the grant was originally made.

(2) Unless otherwise noted, the grantor has no reason to doubt the accuracy or reliability of the report from the grantee; therefore, no independent verification of the report was made.

(2) Offices officiwise floted, the grantor has no reason to	doubt the decuracy of fer	lability of the report i	form the grantee, therefore, no independent vermedition of the report was made.				
Grantee Name and Address	Grant Agreement Date	Grant Amount	Purpose of Grant	Amount Expended	Dates of Reports Received Any Diversion by Grantee?	Date of Verification (2)	Results of Verification
Natural Justice 2014-07762 Mercantile Building, 63 Hout Street, Cape Town, South Africa 8000	12/15/2015	\$100,000	Advance biocultural and community rights in national and international conservation policies and governance structures including work in Southern Africa to secure the recognition of community rights in national protected areas	\$26,490	10/15/2016, 11/2/2016, 3/31/2016		
Nur Public Organization 2013-7408640 Shugnan District, Porshinev Jamoat, Village Midenshor, Kuhistoni Badakhshon, Tajikistan 736107	4/1/2013	\$83,500	To support stewards-led program for revitalization of Shugni culture in Tajikistani Badakhshan based on new understanding of intergenerational transfer of knowledge and Shugni oral tradition as well as multilingual early childhood education in Tajikistani Badakhshan.	\$83,500	5/9/2015, 1/31/2015, 1/31/2014		
Nur Public Organization 2014-07182 Shugnan District, Porshinev Jamoat, Village Midenshor, Kuhistoni Badakhshon, Tajikistan 736107	9/8/2015	\$70,000	Renewal grant to support stewards-led program for revitalization of Shugni culture and language based on new understanding of intergenerational transfer of knowledge and Shugni oral tradition as well as multilingual early childhood education in Tajikistani Badakhshan.	\$17,523	7/4/2016, 1/25/2016		
Ob Umed 2014-10241607 Village Midenshor, Jamoat Porshinev, Kuhistoni Badakhshon, Tajikistan 736107	5/23/2014	\$70,000	Renewal grant to support the efforts of the water user association Ob Umed to enhance resilience and climate change adaptation of the nine communities of Porshnev in Tajik Badakhshan through rehabilitation of infrastructure and strengthening of traditional water management institutions	\$70,000	1/14/2016, 1/20/2015		
Ordo Sakhna Public Culture-Educational Fund Named after People's Artist M. Nazarliev 2015-08375 163-5, Toktogul St., Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720001	12/16/2015	\$45,000	To underwrite the production and the European tour of "White Encampments on the Silk Road" exhibition and performance focused on appreciation of cultural diversity and promotion of aesthetics and world outlook of Kyrgyz nomads worldwide.	-	3/1/2016		
Pacific Conference of Churches 2014-14032027 8, Thurston Street, Suva, Fiji	10/30/2014	\$60,000	To underwrite an important Pacific regional gathering of key thinkers and creative practitioners aiming to strategize and strengthen the movement for cultural affirmation, self-determination, and environmental stewardship in the face of unsustainable development trends.	-	11/17/2015		
Pacific Islands Museums Association 2011-4612461 PO Box 5043, Port Vila, Vanuatu	9/1/2011	\$50,000	Continued support to enable the Mulka Project to engage two Yolngu Cultural Directorsone male and one female to lead youth engagement, cross-cultural training and archiving projects in partnership with the wider Yolngu community and outside institutions.	-	Reports requested		
Pacific Network on Globalisation 2012-6053135 8 Thurston Street, Suva, Fiji	12/1/2012	\$120,000	To support a program of research, public education, and regional networking aimed at protecting customary land tenure in Melanesia	\$120,000	7/27/2016, 1/15/2014, 1/19/2014		
Papua New Guinea Institute of Biological Research Inc. 2014-07078 Mokara Street, House 19, Pacific Estates P.O. Box 1550, Goroka, Eastern Highlands, Papua New Guinea 411	8/14/2015	\$70,000	To support community-based conservation and Indigenous knowledge revitalization efforts in two parts of Papua New Guinea – north coast Madang and northern New Ireland.	-	Reports requested		

Attachment B 11

(1) Unless otherwise noted, to the knowledge of the grantor, no funds have been diverted to any activity other than the activity for which the grant was originally made.

(2) Unless otherwise noted, the grantor has no reason to doubt the accuracy or reliability of the report from the grantee; therefore, no independent verification of the report was made.

Grantee Name and Address	Grant Agreement Date	Grant Amount	Purpose of Grant	Amount Expended	Dates of Reports Received Any Diversion by Grantee?	Date of Verification (2)	Results of Verification
Papua New Guinea Institute of Biological Research Inc. 2014-10412945 Mokara Street, House 19, Pacific Estates P.O. Box 1550, Goroka, Eastern Highlands, Papua New Guinea 411	5/27/2014	\$300,000	To provide continued support to the Papua New Guinea Institute of Biological Research for its biological and biocultural research and training efforts, aiming to contribute to the emergence of culturally-appropriate conservation strategies.	\$92,235	1/30/2015		
Peace Building Center 2012-5971784 Gogol Street 114 apt. 34, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720011	10/1/2012	\$100,000	Renewal grant to support participatory research of the phenomenon of Manas narration and its practical activation in the modern life of Kyrgyzstan through enhanced dialogue among practitioners, academia and the broader public, involving consensus-building workshops and seminars on spiritual culture, transcendental arts and music	\$100,000	1/30/2016, 1/30/2015, 2/12/2014, 9/17/2013, 1/30/2013		
Porini Welfare Association 2014-07239 P.O. Box 8064, Nairobi, Kenya 10100 GPO	7/28/2015	\$30,000	Support to create a connecting Honey Trail of Indigenous Bee Custodians and Diviners across the Dry Afro-Montane Landscapes of Northern Kenya to strengthen stewardship of biocultural diversity for socio-ecological well being.	\$19,220	9/24/2016, 9/14/2016, 10/10/2016		
Proyecto Educativo Jose Alberto Llaguno A.C. 2014-07157 Calle Joaquin Terraza No. 307/Col. Sta. Rosa, Chihuahua, Chihuahua, Mexico	10/20/2015	\$80,000	To support the development of an Indigenous-led secondary and higher education model in the Urike and Batopilas area of Chihuahua Sierra which incorporates traditional agriculture and entrepreneurial activities to the official curriculum to build locally and culturally appropriate, effective capacity of students living in the region.		9/13/2016, 10/3/2016, 10/7/2016, 5/2/2016		
Public Organization "NISO" 2013-7388269 29 Ismoil Somoni Street, Garm, Tajikistan 735450	10/1/2013	\$50,000	Renewal grant for revitalization of traditional Tajik food culture and use of medicinal herbs through support of women groups of healers, traditional cooks, collectors and growers of herbs and active educational campaigns conducted by these groups in the Rasht valley of Tajikistan.	\$50,000	1/28/2016, 1/16/2015, 10/14/2014, 1/23/2014		
Rakema A.C. 2014-10884249 Rarajipa #16, C.P.33200, Creel, Mexico	5/1/2014	\$100,000	Support the continuation of Rarámuri local biocultural initiatives to improve soil-seeds-water-fruits, as a means to re-create Rarámuri wellbeing.	\$100,000	1/23/2016, 1/31/2016, 1/31/2015		
Rakema A.C. 2015-08318 Rarajipa # 16, C.P.33200, Creel, Mexico	3/18/2016	\$90,000	Continuing support towards a bioculturally-based model for agriculture and health, based on traditional, community-level decision making to foster Indigenous governance over water and seeds management, health, agriculture and food, and building on in-field experiences of Naweachi, Porochi, Rikinapuchi, Rowerachi and Wikorachi communities.	\$45,000	11/3/2016		
Red Willow Center, Inc. 2013-7422841 885 Star Road, P. O. Box 2063, Taos, New Mexico, United States 87571	3/1/2013	\$60,000	To foster local resilient food systems in Taos Pueblo and in the region through a model self sustaining farm, farmers cooperative, and youth training in sustainable agriculture and renewable energy approaches.	\$22,439	1/31/2015, 1/31/2014		
Renaissance of New Culture Er-teushtuyk 2014-07566 Sydycov st. № 252, office 7., Bishkek city, Kyrgyzstan	7/30/2015	\$35,000	To underwrite the production of Er-Toshtuk audiobook, an ancient Kyrgyz epic poem, as an effort to motivate and inspire general public, particularly blind and visually impaired, to celebrate possibilities of (re-)building cultural identity based on respect and understanding of ancient wisdom traditions.	\$35,000	8/3/2016, 5/5/2016, 2/12/2016		

(1) Unless otherwise noted, to the knowledge of the grantor, no funds have been diverted to any activity other than the activity for which the grant was originally made.

(2) Unless otherwise noted, the grantor has no reason to doubt the accuracy or reliability of the report from the grantee; therefore, no independent verification of the report was made.

(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,							
Grantee Name and Address	Grant Agreement Date	Grant Amount	Purpose of Grant	Amount Expended	Dates of Reports Received Any Diversion by Grantee?	Date of Verification (2)	Results of Verification
Roza Otunbayeva Initiative 2014-07049 106 Chui Avenue, Room 108, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720040	3/24/2015	\$200,000	Further support for an annual Education Festival to enhance collaborative learning in the development and implementation of innovative environmental education programs, including with emphasis on traditional ecological knowledge, for promotion of environmental stewardship and ecological consciousness among school students of Kyrgyzstan.	\$92,638	1/20/2016		
Rural Development Fund 2013-7392703 485, Frunze Street, Office 1, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720040	6/1/2013	\$120,000	Renewal grant to revitalize Kyrgyz pastoralism and intergenerational transfer of ecological knowledge as well as to provide a bridge support for the continuation of work on local co-management models for forest resources based on integration of traditional knowledge and sound science recommendations	\$120,000	8/18/2016, 6/24/2015, 1/31/2015, 6/16/2014, 1/26/2014		
Rushnoe Public Organization 2012-5991044 S.Burhonov street 73, Garm, Tajikistan 735450	1/1/2012	\$100,000	Continuing support for a local garden museum of living traditional horticulture as an educational, cultural and agrobiodiversity space as well as for other community initiatives created and maintained by stewards of biocultural diversity in the Rasht valley of Tajikistan.	\$100,000	2/29/2016, 4/6/2015, 1/31/2014, 4/10/2014, 1/31/2013		
Sakhna Public Cultural Foundation 2013-7391025 109-2 Shota Rustaveli St., Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720044	4/1/2013		Renewal grant to promote understanding of landscapes and a culture of peace through innovative cultural programming based on revitalization of native narrative tradition, including staging ancient epics and legends	100,000	2/4/2016, 4/15/2015, 1/28/2015, 1/29/2014		
Salbuurun Federation 2013-9306913 1, Ala-Too Alley, Cholpon-Ata, Ysyk-Kol, Kyrgyzstan 722100	7/1/2013	\$40,000	To maintain cultures of wildlife stewardship and sustainable use through the revitalization of Salburuun, traditional hunting system of Kyrgyz people, as a living model of coevolution and collaboration between people, hunting birds, hunting dogs and horses on landscapes of the Northern and Inner Tien Shan	\$40,000	3/31/2016, 9/23/2015, 8/14/2015, 7/11/2014, 1/31/2014		
Salbuurun Federation 2014-07294 1, Ala-Too Alley, Cholpon-Ata, Ysyk-Kol, Kyrgyzstan 722100	12/16/2015	\$70,000	Renewal grant to enhance wildlife stewardship and sustainable use through the revitalization of Salbuurun hunting system as a living model of coevolution and collaboration between people, hunting birds, hunting dogs and horses on landscapes of the Northern and Inner Tien Shan	\$18,792	11/8/2016, 11/14/2016		
Save PNG Inc 2013-7361258 P.O. Box 4714, Lae, Papua New Guinea 411	7/1/2013	\$100,000	To support an annual cultural food festival in the Markham Valley, Papua New Guinea, bringing together cultural groups from at least five provinces to participate in processes of Indigenous knowledge sharing and promotion focused on food sovereignty	\$100,000	2/27/2016, 9/6/2015, 4/16/2015, 5/17/2014, 6/18/2014		
Save PNG Inc 2014-07342 P.O. Box 4714, Lae, Papua New Guinea 411	5/13/2015	\$150,000	To support production and broadcast of two educational video series promoting sustainable foodways and cultural biodiversity in Melanesia – one about the Slow Food movement, and another continuing the Café Niugini series on the rich food cultures of Indigenous PNG societies.	\$75,000	5/15/2016, 5/19/2016, 2/28/2016		
Servicios Integrales Emuri (SINE) A.C. 2015-08561 Avenida Francisco Villa #70, Creel, Chihuahua, Mexico 33200	12/14/2015	\$30,000	Initiate a biocultural "buen vivir" experiential learning process with San Rafael, Bawinocahi, Norogachi and Creel communities in Chihuahua Sierra, through community-based Open Ecological Schools and a bothways capacity building network of knowledge communities with support from three well-known universities.	-	1/15/2016		
Shalom Center for Conflict Resolution and Reconciliation 2013-8947373 30 Suswa Estate, Parklands P. O. Box 827- 00606, Nairobi, Kenya	9/1/2013	\$96,800	To support the building of peace, engendering intercommunity faith and trust between groups straddling the boundaries of Ethiopia, Kenya and South Sudan through training to enable groups to live in peace and benefit from the fruits of sound coexistence.	\$96,800	9/30/2015, 5/24/2015, 8/25/2014, 1/28/2014		

archment R

(1) Unless otherwise noted, to the knowledge of the grantor, no funds have been diverted to any activity other than the activity for which the grant was originally made.

(2) Unless otherwise noted, the grantor has no reason to doubt the accuracy or reliability of the report from the grantee; therefore, no independent verification of the report was made.

Grantee Name and Address	Grant Agreement Date	Grant Amount	Purpose of Grant	Amount Expended	Dates of Reports Received Any Diversion by Grantee?	Date of Verification (2)	Results of Verification
Snow Leopard Foundation in Kyrgyzstan 2014-11867985 52 Chuy prospekt, apartment 51, Bishkek, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720011	12/16/2014	\$35,000	To support grantee's efforts to develop an innovative conservation education strategy based on local bio-cultural knowledge and cultural, educational exchange with Snow Leopard range countries.	\$24,776	11/10/2016, 11/8/2016, 2/8/2016, 1/29/2015		
Strategic Connections Limited 2015-07925 Nairobi, Kenya P.O Box 25527 – 00100	12/3/2015	\$80,000	To provide organizational development support to at least ten local non profit institutions in the African Rift Valley in order to enhance their institutional effectiveness, operational well being and sustainability in their work with communities to protect and promote biocultural diversity	-	Reports requested		
Taalim Forum 2014-07176 101/1 Manas Ave, room 302 Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720000	4/17/2015	\$130,000	Continuing support to advance biocultural learning in Kyrgyzstan through developing innovative multimedia programs and practical study tools, networking and capacity building of teachers and promotion of youth involvement in actions to care for biological and cultural diversity.	\$65,000	1/29/2016, 1/30/2016		
Tampara Du'angta Melanesia Inc. 2014-10885647 P.O. Box 15, Buka, Papua New Guinea	10/30/2014	\$153,700	To provide continued support for biocultural revitalization efforts in Bougainville, including the Kaur Festival and biocultural school programs, with an expanded focus including Wakunai and Kieta Districts (Central Bougainville), Bana District (South), and Tinputz District (North).	\$31,305	9/4/2015, 2/1/2015		
Tenna Aggar Traditional Foods and Utensils Protection and Promotion Association 2014-07197 P.O. Box 7761, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	6/19/2015	\$45,000	To promote and revitalize Indigenous Hadiya cuisine and its sustainable methods of production and preparation in Southern Ethiopia.	\$24,175	11/19/2016, 6/17/2016		
The Further Arts Committee 2014-07131 Namburu Hilltop, Namburu Sesivi, Port Vila, Vanuatu	8/4/2015	\$50,000	To underwrite community research into the traditional musical instruments of northern Vanuatu, a workshop to re-create instruments that are no longer available, and facilitation of an extensive consultation process regarding development of a new Northern Arts Festival.	\$50,000	10/31/2016, 4/29/2016, 2/14/2016		
The Karawari Cave Arts Fund Inc. 2014-06907 P.O. Box 404, Madang, Papua New Guinea 511	6/29/2015	\$150,000	To support continued research and biocultural documentation of the caves and forests of the upper Karawari East Sepik Province, PNG, in collaboration with the Indigenous landowners and aiming to protect the area from the risks of industrial logging and mining.	\$36,457	5/9/2016, 4/23/2016, 4/24/2016		
The Vanuatu Indigenous Land Defense Desk Committee Inc. 2014-06865 P.O Box 184, Port Vila, Efate, Vanuatu	9/29/2015	\$431,300	To assist continued implementation of the 'Traditional Economy Activity Matrix' in Vanuatu through incorporating Indigenous knowledge into the school science curriculum, public education on land and food issues, traditional resource management and sail canoe revitalization, and supporting community-based cultural fieldworkers.	\$196,985	7/31/2016, 3/23/2016		
Tulele Peisa Incorporated 2013-5990241 P.O. Box 495, Buka, Papua New Guinea 675	10/1/2013	\$60,000	To support an ecologically and culturally sustainable relocation and resettlement of the Carteret/Tulun Islands community (facing threats from climate change) to Tinputz, Bougainville	\$21,525	9/5/2014, 9/5/2014		
Ustatshakirt Plus Public Foundation 2014-10241513 27 Kyal Str., Kok-Jar micro district Bishkek, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720000	6/1/2014	\$45,000	To support cultural restoration of masterpieces of Kyrgyz traditional music currently archived in the National Golden Fund through engagement of country's best young musicians in restoration processes, new recordings and performances for wide audiences across country and internationally.	\$45,000	2/29/2016, 1/31/2016, 2/25/2015		

(1) Unless otherwise noted, to the knowledge of the grantor, no funds have been diverted to any activity other than the activity for which the grant was originally made.

(2) Unless otherwise noted, the grantor has no reason to doubt the accuracy or reliability of the report from the grantee; therefore, no independent verification of the report was made.

Grantee Name and Address	Grant Agreement Date	Grant Amount	Purpose of Grant	Amount Expended	Dates of Reports Received Any Diversion by Grantee?	Date of Verification (2)	Results of Verification
Ustatshakirt 2014-10268995 163 Panfilov str., Bishkek, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan 720017	5/1/2014	\$100,000	Continuing support and scaling up of Umtul, an innovative education program in Kyrgyz secondary schools, as a way to recover intergenerational transfer of musical traditions, to stimulate youth creativity and deepen understanding of the world's cultural diversity and its relevance for a sustainable future.		8/22/2016, 9/2/2016, 1/31/2016, 9/10/2015, 2/25/2015		
Vanuatu Association of Non Government Organizations 2012-4612919 PMB 096, Port Vila, Vanuatu	1/1/2012	\$190,000	To assist continued implementation of the Vanuatu Government's Traditional Economy initiative through incorporating Indigenous knowledge into the school science curriculum, public education on land issues, traditional management of marine resources and sail canoe revitalization, and support for a network of community-based cultural fieldworkers.	\$190,000	3/23/2016, 5/21/2015, 5/15/2014, 12/11/2013, 5/12/2014, 12/12/2013		
Wantok Musik Foundation 2014-10885625 98 Ballantyne Street, Thornbury, Victoria, Australia 3071	12/15/2014	\$60,000	To support further development of the Wantok Musik cultural music record label through promoting and distributing the existing Wantok artists and their recordings both within Melanesia and internationally	\$57,382	12/21/2016, 7/31/2016, 9/15/2015		
Waso Trustland Project 2014-07586 P.O. Box 501 Isiolo-60300, Isiolo, Kenya	9/28/2015	\$99,500	Support protection of the sensitive riverine ecosystem of the Waso Nyiro River in Isiolo County through strengthening the capacity of community groups to manage cultural and environmental resources and the creation of a resource center for vital land related information	\$54,465	8/30/2016, 9/13/2016		
Yedawuro Limat Mahiber 2015-08131 P.O.Box: 06, Tercha, Dawuro, YeDebub Biheroch Bihereseboch na Hizboch, Ethiopia	10/14/2016	\$30,000	Support promotion of Dawuro cultural heritage through enhanced awareness of its value among community members and government officials	\$26,220	12/31/2016		
Yederashe Hizboch Limat Mahiber 2014-07530 Derashe Woreda, Gidole town, Segen Area Peoples Zone (SAPZ), SNNPR, P.O.Box 14, Gidole, Ethiopia, Gidole, Ethiopia	9/3/2015	\$40,000	To support revitalization of the culture, identity and Indigenous knowledge of Derashe peoples through protection of historical and natural Heritage in Derashe Woreda	\$20,000	10/20/2016, 7/15/2016, 3/28/2016		
Youth for Mountainous Development 2013-7445611 119 Lenina str., Khorog, Kuhistoni Badakhshon, Tajikistan 736000	5/1/2013	\$70,000	Renewal grant to support youth self-organization around restoration of cultural heritage and traditional knowledge, awakening memory and reconnecting it to place, landscape and cultural life, and linking it with the search for new identity and self-understanding of young people of Tajik Badakhshan	\$70,000	1/12/2016, 6/11/2015, 1/29/2015, 1/27/2014		
Youth for Mountainous Development 2014-07237 119 Lenina str., Khorog, Kuhistoni Badakhshon, Tajikistan 736000	7/7/2015	\$75,000	Renewal grant to support youth self-organization around restoration of cultural heritage and traditional knowledge, awakening memory and reconnecting it to place, landscape and cultural life, and linking it with the search for new identity and self-understanding of young people of Tajik Badakhshan	\$35,000	5/16/2016, 4/15/2016, 5/16/2016, 2/29/2016		
Youth of the 21st Century 2013-7340707 21, Mirshakar Street, apt. 1, Dushanbe, Tajikistan 734005	3/1/2013	\$30,000	To provide co-funding for the production of the first Tajik 3D animated movie on issues of specially protected areas and wildlife conservation as part of communication and education program of the grantee	\$30,000	10/17/2016, 9/28/2015, 5/7/2015, 9/30/2014, 9/28/2015, 4/3/2014		

(1) Unless otherwise noted, to the knowledge of the grantor, no funds have been diverted to any activity other than the activity for which the grant was originally made.

(2) Unless otherwise noted, the grantor has no reason to doubt the accuracy or reliability of the report from the grantee; therefore, no independent verification of the report was made.

Grantee Name and Address	Grant Agreement Date	Grant Amount	Purpose of Grant	Amount Expended	Dates of Reports Received	Any Diversion by Grantee? (1)	Date of Verification (2)	Results of Verification
Zan va Zamin 2013-7408517 Nusratullo Machsum street, h.6 3, apt 1, Dushanbe, Khatlon, Tajikistan 734026	7/1/2013	\$180,000	Further support for scaling up a successful program with custodians, communities and schools in Kulyab zone linking traditional knowledge, landscapes and livelihoods around restoration of endangered local varieties of fruits and crops domesticated in this region.	\$180,000	1/28/2016, 7/25/2015, 1/25/2015, 7/16/2014, 1/28/2014			
Zan va Zamin 2014-07418 Nusratullo Machsum street, h.6 3, apt 1, Dushanbe, Khatlon, Tajikistan 734026	12/16/2015	\$250,000	Continuing support for the Small Grants Program linking traditional knowledge, landscapes and livelihoods around restoration of endangered varieties of fruits and crops domesticated in Tajikistan, the advancement of access and benefit sharing (ABS) implementation mechanisms in the country and backing the enhancement of the national herbarium.	\$103,798	9/15/2016, 1/28/2016			

Attachment B 16

ATTACHMENT C

The Christensen Fund EIN: 94-6055879 Gain and Loss Summary for 990-PF, Part IV For Year Ending 12/31/16

										PF, Page 1,
<u>Partnership</u>	Date Acquired	Date Sold	Short Term	Long Term	1231 Gains	1256 Gains	Term Unknown	Total Gain	Allocated to UBI	Part I, Line 7(b)
GEM Liquid Fund A, LP	VAR	VAR	(23,349)	(20,401)	9	(30,486)		(74,227)	166	(74,393)
Global Endowment Fund II	VAR	VAR	-	-	-			-	-	-
GEF - STL Fund	VAR	VAR	(97)	-	-			(97)	-	(97)
GEM TCF Investment Holdings	VAR	VAR	(882,166)	6,464,184	868,559	(65,170)		6,385,407	288,927	6,096,480
Oz Overseas Fund Ltd.	VAR	VAR					5,372	5,372		5,372
AB-Global Strategic Value	VAR	VAR					17	17		17
			(905,612)	6,443,783	868,568	(95,656)	5,389	6,316,472	289,093	6,027,379

Total on 990-

The Christensen Fund EIN: 94-6055879

FORM 990PF Attachment D -- Part I, Line 9 Grant cancelations and/or refunds

Amounts Canceled and/or Refunded in 2016

Recipient Name and address (home or business)	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of recipient	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amounts Canceled and/or Refunded in 2016
Amesha Spenta 2014-06788 131/2 Shirinsho Shotemur, Apt 36, Khorog, Tajikistan, 736001	N/A	NC	Renewal grant to support the annual "Roof of the World" festival of music, arts, crafts and nature coupled with livelihood development through cultural and ecotourism in Badakhshan region of Tajikistan.	\$ 52,663.00
Association for Conservation of Culture (ACC) 2013-7939595 P.O. Box 245, Awassa, Ethiopia	N/A	NC	To support the staging of the 1000 Stars Festival to celebrate diversity and uniqueness across landscapes as a way of strengthening cultural expression and heritage and to convene a consortium of Ethiopian scholars from seven universities and research centers that work on the conservation of major crops and knowledge systems.	\$ 100,000.00
Data Center 2014-06860 2201 Broadway, Suite 508 Oakland, CA 94612 United States	N/A	PC	Continued support to support Indigenous community partners throughout the Bay Area and beyond to effectively harness the power of social and cultural cartography and other methods of community-based research to strengthen ongoing cultural documentation and preservation efforts.	\$ 29,764.00
International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs 2014-12610431 Classensgade 11 E., Copenhagen, Denmark DK-2100	N/A	PC	To support the full and effective engagement and participation of Indigenous Peoples in preparatory processes leading up to the 2014 World Conference by promoting increased engagement and dialogue between Indigenous Peoples and State delegations.	\$ 9,955.00
New Independent Media Public Foundation 2013-7443385 119 Orozbekov Street, Bishkek, Bishkek, 720000	N/A	NC	To sustain and renew the art and tradition of akyns Kyrgyz musical and poetry improvisation - through the recording and dissemination of masterpieces of akyns' art using modern innovative media as integral to Kyrgyz identity and way of life.	\$ 4,500.00
Proyecto Educativo Jose Alberto Llaguno A.C. 2014-07157 Calle Joaquin Terraza No. 307/Col. Sta. Rosa, Chihuahua, Mexico	N/A	NC	To support the development of an Indigenous-led secondary and higher education model in the Urike and Batopilas area of Chihuahua Sierra which incorporates traditional agriculture and entrepreneurial activities to the official curriculum to build locally and culturally appropriate, effective capacity of students living in the region.	\$ 40,000.00
Snow Leopard Foundation in Kyrgyzstan 2014-11867985 52 Chuy prospekt, apartment 51, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan, 720011	N/A	NC	To support grantee's efforts to develop an innovative conservation education strategy based on local bio-cultural knowledge and cultural, educational exchange with Snow Leopard range countries.	\$ 10,224.00
The University of Queensland 2014-07143 The University of Queensland, School of Political Science and International Studies, 5th floor, Building 39A, Queensland, 4072, Australia	N/A	PC	To support popular education curriculum development, training of community facilitators, and related research regarding the intergenerational transmission of vernacular languages in Vanuatu.	\$ 44,933.00
University of Central Asia 2012-5904281 138 Toktogula Street, Bishkek, Kyrgystan, 720001	N/A	NC	Continuing support for Central Asian scholars in original academic research on themes of social, political change and cultural resilience; archaeological heritage and architectural expression; oral history and life cycle rituals to promote understanding across cultures and generations.	\$ 6,038.00

The Christensen Fund EIN: 94-6055879

Youth for Mountainous Development 2014-07237 119 Lenina str., Khorog, Tajikistan 736000	N/A	NC	Renewal grant to support youth self-organization around restoration of cultural heritage and traditional knowledge, awakening memory and reconnecting it to place, landscape and cultural life, and linking it with the search for new identity and self-understanding of young people of Tajik Badakhshan.	\$ 40,000.00
			Total Canceled and/or Refunded in 2016:	\$ 338.077.00

Treaty-Based Return Position Disclosure Under Section 6114 or 7701(b)

Attach to your tax return.

The Christensen Fund EIN: 94-6055879 Form 8833 for 990-PF For Year Ending 12/31/16 OMB No. 1545-1354

ATTACHMENT E

(Rev. December 2013) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Form 8833 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form8833.

Attach a separate Form 8833 for each treaty-based return position taken. Failure to disclose a treaty-based return position may result in a penalty of \$1,000 (\$10,000 in the case of a C corporation) (see section 6712).

Name		U.S. taxpayer identifying number	Reference ID number, if any (see instructions)			
The Christensen Fund		94-6055879 Address in the United States				
Address in country of residence		. ISSUED IT THE CTINES CISCO				
		487 Bryant Street, Second Flo San Francisco, CA 94107	or			
Check one or both of the following boxes as ap	olicable:					
• The taxpayer is disclosing a treaty-based retu		•	_			
The taxpayer is a dual-resident taxpayer and i			equired by			
Regulations section 301.7701(b)-7						
Note. If the taxpayer is a dual-resident taxpayer for purposes of claiming benefits under an app section 877A. For more information, see the ins	icable income tax t					
Check this box if the taxpayer is a U.S. citizen of	r resident or is inco	rporated in the United State	s			
1 Enter the specific treaty position relied o		3 Name, identifying numl	ber (if available to the taxpayer), and			
a Treaty country Mexico			States of the payor of the income (if			
b Article(s) 22		fixed or determinable ann	ual or periodical). See instructions.			
2 List the Internal Revenue Code provis						
modified by the treaty-based return posi	tion					
4945(d)(4)						
4 List the provision(s) of the limitation on of that article ►	benefits article (if a	any) in the treaty that the ta	xpayer relies on to prevent application			
5 Is the taxpayer disclosing a treaty-based	return position for	which reporting is specifical	ly required pursuant			
to Regulations section 301.6114-1(b)?			· · · · · · · □ Yes □ No			
If "Yes," enter the specific subsection(s)	of Regulations sect	ion 301.6114-1(b) requiring 1	reporting			
Also include the information requested in	line 6.					
6 Explain the treaty-based return position						
and amount (or a reasonable estimate)	ot gross receipts, e	ach separate gross paymen	t, each separate gross income item, or			
other item (as applicable) for which the t						
Convention (the "Treaty") states that "[i]f the						
standards for organizations authorized to r						
standards of United States law for public c						
such standards shall be treated, for purpos						
a public charity under United States law						
States agree that Article 70-B of the Mexica described in 170(b)(1)(A)(i), of the U.S. Inte						
organizations within their coverage, and th						
qualifies under Article 70-B, except for an o						
other Contracting State for the purpose of						
and 3 of Article 22 of the Treaty. Article 70		~				
In accordance with the Treaty, The Christer						
de Organizaciones Civiles, A.C.; which is a						
a majority of the beneficiaries of which are						
may treat its grant to Centro para el Fortale						
under United States law, and does not nee						
make a foreign public charity equivalence						
excise tax described in Section 4945(a) or	b) for a grant made t	o a non-501(c)(3) organizatior	n that fails to use either			
of these two methods.						

Form **8833** (Rev. December 2013)

Treaty-Based Return Position Disclosure Under Section 6114 or 7701(b)

EIN: 94-6055879 Form 8833 for 990-PF For Year Ending 12/31/16

ATTACHMENT E The Christensen Fund

OMB No. 1545-1354

Attach to your tax return.

(Rev. December 2013)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service ► Inf

Internal Revenue Service Internal Revenue Serv

result in a penalty of \$1,000 (\$10,000 in the case of a C corporation) (see section 6712). Name U.S. taxpayer identifying number Reference ID number, if any (see instructions) The Christensen Fund 94-6055879 Address in country of residence Address in the United States 487 Bryant Street, Second Floor San Francisco, CA 94107 Check one or both of the following boxes as applicable: • The taxpayer is disclosing a treaty-based return position as required by section 6114 ✓ • The taxpayer is a dual-resident taxpayer and is disclosing a treaty-based return position as required by Note. If the taxpayer is a dual-resident taxpayer and a long-term resident, by electing to be treated as a resident of a foreign country for purposes of claiming benefits under an applicable income tax treaty, the taxpayer will be deemed to have expatriated pursuant to section 877A. For more information, see the instructions. Check this box if the taxpayer is a U.S. citizen or resident or is incorporated in the United States 3 Name, identifying number (if available to the taxpayer), and Enter the specific treaty position relied on: Treaty country Mexico address in the United States of the payor of the income (if fixed or determinable annual or periodical). See instructions. Article(s) 2 List the Internal Revenue Code provision(s) overruled or modified by the treaty-based return position 4945(d)(4) List the provision(s) of the limitation on benefits article (if any) in the treaty that the taxpayer relies on to prevent application of that article Is the taxpayer disclosing a treaty-based return position for which reporting is specifically required pursuant ☐ Yes ☐ No If "Yes," enter the specific subsection(s) of Regulations section 301.6114-1(b) requiring reporting . . . Also include the information requested in line 6. Explain the treaty-based return position taken. Include a brief summary of the facts on which it is based. Also, list the nature and amount (or a reasonable estimate) of gross receipts, each separate gross payment, each separate gross income item, or other item (as applicable) for which the treaty benefit is claimed Article 22 of the United States-Mexico Income Tax Convention (the "Treaty") states that "[i]f the Contracting States agree that a provision of Mexican law provides standards for organizations authorized to receive deductible contributions that are essentially equivalent to the standards of United States law for public charities: a) an organization determined by Mexican authorities to meet such standards shall be treated, for purposes of grants by United States private foundations and public charities, as a public charity under United States law..." Paragraph 17of the Treaty's first protocol explains that the Contracting States agree that Article 70-B of the Mexican Income Tax Law and section 509(a)(1) and (2), except for organizations described in 170(b)(1)(A)(i), of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, provides essentially equivalent standards for organizations within their coverage, and therefore, a finding by the tax authorities of Mexico that an organization qualifies under Article 70-B, except for an organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i), shall be accepted by the other Contracting State for the purpose of extending to such organization the benefits provided for in paragraphs 2 and 3 of Article 22 of the Treaty. Article 70-B of the Mexican Income Tax Law has since been renumbered to Art. 97. In accordance with the Treaty, The Christensen Fund has made a grant of \$20,000 to Fundacion del Empresariado Chihuahuense; which is an authorized donee under Article 97 of the Mexican Income Tax Law, and a majority of the beneficiaries of which are entitled to the benefits of the Treaty. As such, The Christensen Fund may treat its grant to Fundacion del Empresariado Chihuahuense; as a grant to a public charity under United States law, and does not need to exercise expenditure responsibility as described in Section 4945(d)(4), make a foreign public charity equivalence determination as described in the regulations thereunder, or pay the excise tax described in Section 4945(a) or (b) for a grant made to a non-501(c)(3) organization that fails to use either of these two methods.

Form **8833** (Rev. December 2013)

Treaty-Based Return Position Disclosure
Under Section 6114 or 7701(b)

► Attach to your tax return.

Form 8833 for 990-PF For Year Ending 12/31/16

OMB No. 1545-1354

ATTACHMENT E The Christensen Fund EIN: 94-6055879

(Rev. December 2013) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Information about Form 8833 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form8833.

Attach a separate Form 8833 for each treaty-based return position taken. Failure to disclose a treaty-based return position may result in a penalty of \$1,000 (\$10,000 in the case of a C corporation) (see section 6712).

Name		U.S. taxpayer identifying number	Reference ID number, if any (see instructions)
The Ch	nristensen Fund	94-6055879	
Address	in country of residence	Address in the United States	
		487 Bryant Street, Second Flo	oor
		San Francisco, CA 94107	001
	one or both of the following boxes as applicable:		
	taxpayer is disclosing a treaty-based return position as requ	-	_
	taxpayer is a dual-resident taxpayer and is disclosing a treat	y-based return position as re	equired by
_			
	If the taxpayer is a dual-resident taxpayer and a long-term		
	rposes of claiming benefits under an applicable income tax n 877A. For more information, see the instructions.	treaty, the taxpayer will be o	deemed to have expatriated pursuant to
			. [7]
	this box if the taxpayer is a U.S. citizen or resident or is income		es ▶ ☑ ber (if available to the taxpayer), and
1	Enter the specific treaty position relied on:	1	States of the payor of the income (if
a	Treaty country Mexico		nual or periodical). See instructions.
b	Article(s) 22 List the Internal Revenue Code provision(s) overruled or		idai or portoaroary. God mondonorio.
2	modified by the treaty-based return position		
40.45/-			
4945(d 4	List the provision(s) of the limitation on benefits article (if	any) in the treaty that the ta	expaver relies on to prevent application
4	of that article	any) in the treaty that the to	axpayer relies on to prevent application
5	Is the taxpayer disclosing a treaty-based return position for	which reporting is specifical	ly required pursuant
•			
	If "Yes," enter the specific subsection(s) of Regulations sec	tion 301 6114-1(b) requiring	- -
	Also include the information requested in line 6.	non como manag	
6	Explain the treaty-based return position taken. Include a b	orief summary of the facts or	n which it is based. Also, list the nature
	and amount (or a reasonable estimate) of gross receipts, e	each separate gross paymer	nt, each separate gross income item, or
	other item (as applicable) for which the treaty benefit is clai	med Article 22 of the United S	States-Mexico Income Tax
	Convention (the "Treaty") states that "[i]f the Contracting State		
	standards for organizations authorized to receive deductible c	ontributions that are essential	ly equivalent to the
	standards of United States law for public charities: a) an organ	nization determined by Mexical	n authorities to meet
	such standards shall be treated, for purposes of grants by Uni	ted States private foundations	and public charities, as
	a public charity under United States law " Paragraph 17 of t	he Treaty's first protocol expla	ins that the Contracting
	States agree that Article 70-B of the Mexican Income Tax Law	and section 509(a)(1) and (2), e	xcept for organizations
	described in 170(b)(1)(A)(i), of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code,	provide essentially equivalent	standards for
	organizations within their coverage, and therefore, a finding by	the tax authorities of Mexico	that an organization
	qualifies under Article 70-B, except for an organization describ	ed in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i), s	hall be accepted by the
	other Contracting State for the purpose of extending to such of	rganization the benefits provid	ded for in paragraphs 2
	and 3 of Article 22 of the Treaty. Article 70-B of the Mexican In	come Tax Law has since been	renumbered to Art. 97.
	In accordance with the Treaty, The Christensen Fund has mad	e a grant of \$100,000 to Funda	acion Tarahumara Jose
	A. Llaguno ABP which is an authorized donee under Article 97	of the Mexican Income Tax La	w, and a majority of the
	beneficiaries of which are entitled to the benefits of the Treaty		
	Fundacion Tarahumara Jose A. Llaguno ABP; as a grant to a p		
	need to exercise expenditure responsibility as described in Se		
	equivalence determination as described in the regulations the		
	Section 4945(a) or (b) for a grant made to a non-501(c)(3) organ	nization that fails to use either	of these two methods.

Form **8833** (Rev. December 2013)

Treaty-Based Return Position Disclosure Under Section 6114 or 7701(b) ► Attach to your tax return.

EIN: 94-6055879 Form 8833 for 990-PF For Year Ending 12-31-16

ATTACHMENT E The Christensen Fund

OMB No. 1545-1354

(Rev. December 2013)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Attach to your tax return.

► Information about Form 8833 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form8833.

Attach a separate Form 8833 for each treaty-based return position taken. Failure to disclose a treaty-based return position may result in a penalty of \$1,000 (\$10,000 in the case of a C corporation) (see section 6712).

Name	·	U.S. taxpayer identifying number	Reference ID number, if any (see instructions)
	nristensen Fund	94-6055879	
Address	in country of residence	Address in the United States	
		487 Bryant Street, Second Flo San Francisco, CA 94107	or
	one or both of the following boxes as applicable: taxpayer is disclosing a treaty-based return position as requ	ired by section 6114	
	taxpayer is a dual-resident taxpayer and is disclosing a trea ulations section 301.7701(b)-7	ty-based return position as re	equired by
for pur	If the taxpayer is a dual-resident taxpayer and a long-term rposes of claiming benefits under an applicable income tax n 877A. For more information, see the instructions.		
Check 1 a b 2	this box if the taxpayer is a U.S. citizen or resident or is inc Enter the specific treaty position relied on: Treaty country Mexico Article(s) 22 List the Internal Revenue Code provision(s) overruled o modified by the treaty-based return position (4)	3 Name, identifying numl address in the United S fixed or determinable ann	ber (if available to the taxpayer), and States of the payor of the income (if ual or periodical). See instructions.
4	List the provision(s) of the limitation on benefits article (if of that article ►	any) in the treaty that the ta	xpayer relies on to prevent application
5	Is the taxpayer disclosing a treaty-based return position fo to Regulations section 301.6114-1(b)?		· · · · · · Yes \square No
6	Explain the treaty-based return position taken. Include a land amount (or a reasonable estimate) of gross receipts, other item (as applicable) for which the treaty benefit is cla (the "Treaty") states that "[i]f the Contracting States agree that authorized to receive deductible contributions that are essent a) an organization determined by Mexican authorities to meet private foundations and public charities, as a public charity us explains that the Contracting States agree that Article 70-B of organizations described in 170(b)(1)(A)(i), of the U.S. Internal I organizations within their coverage, and therefore, a finding be Article 70-B, except for an organization described in section 1 purpose of extending to such organization the benefits provide the Mexican Income Tax Law has since been renumbered to A grant of \$85,000 to Fundación San Ignacio de Loyola A.C.; when Law, and a majority of the beneficiaries of which are entitled to its grant to Fundación San Ignacio de Loyola A.C.; as a grant exercise expenditure responsibility as described in Section 49 described in the regulations thereunder, or pay the excise tax organization that fails to use either of these two methods.	each separate gross paymen imed Article 22 of the United Standards and such standards shall be treated the Mexican Income Tax Law and Revenue Code, provides essently the tax authorities of Mexico (70(b)(1)(A)(i), shall be accepted the defor in paragraphs 2 and 3 of art. 97. In accordance with the Trich is an authorized donee under the benefits of the Treaty. As to a public charity under United (45(d)(4), make a foreign public	t, each separate gross income item, or states-Mexico Income Tax Convention ovides standards for organizations is of United States law for public charities: d, for purposes of grants by United States graph 17of the Treaty's first protocol and section 509(a)(1) and (2), except for stially equivalent standards for that an organization qualifies under laby the other Contracting State for the Article 22 of the Treaty. Article 70-B of greaty, The Christensen Fund has made a ser Article 97 of the Mexican Income Tax is such, The Christensen Fund may treat lastates law, and does not need to charity equivalence determination as

Form **8833**(Rev. December 2013)

Department of the Treasury

Treaty-Based Return Position Disclosure Under Section 6114 or 7701(b)

EIN: 94-6055879 Form 8833 for 990-PF For Year Ending 12/31/16

ATTACHMENT E The Christensen Fund

OMB No. 1545-1354

► Attach to your tax return.

result in a penalty of \$1,000 (\$10,000 in the case of a C corporation) (see section 6712).

Internal Revenue Service Internal Revenue Serv

Name U.S. taxpayer identifying number Reference ID number, if any (see instructions) The Christensen Fund 94-6055879 Address in the United States Address in country of residence 487 Bryant Street, Second Floor San Francisco, CA 94107 Check one or both of the following boxes as applicable: • The taxpayer is disclosing a treaty-based return position as required by section 6114 ✓ • The taxpayer is a dual-resident taxpayer and is disclosing a treaty-based return position as required by Note. If the taxpayer is a dual-resident taxpayer and a long-term resident, by electing to be treated as a resident of a foreign country for purposes of claiming benefits under an applicable income tax treaty, the taxpayer will be deemed to have expatriated pursuant to section 877A. For more information, see the instructions. Check this box if the taxpayer is a U.S. citizen or resident or is incorporated in the United States 3 Name, identifying number (if available to the taxpayer), and Enter the specific treaty position relied on: Treaty country Mexico address in the United States of the payor of the income (if fixed or determinable annual or periodical). See instructions. Article(s) 2 List the Internal Revenue Code provision(s) overruled or modified by the treaty-based return position 4945(d)(4) List the provision(s) of the limitation on benefits article (if any) in the treaty that the taxpayer relies on to prevent application of that article Is the taxpayer disclosing a treaty-based return position for which reporting is specifically required pursuant ☐ Yes ☐ No If "Yes," enter the specific subsection(s) of Regulations section 301.6114-1(b) requiring reporting . . . Also include the information requested in line 6. Explain the treaty-based return position taken. Include a brief summary of the facts on which it is based. Also, list the nature and amount (or a reasonable estimate) of gross receipts, each separate gross payment, each separate gross income item, or other item (as applicable) for which the treaty benefit is claimed Article 22 of the United States-Mexico Income Tax Convention (the "Treaty") states that "[i]f the Contracting States agree that a provision of Mexican law provides standards for organizations authorized to receive deductible contributions that are essentially equivalent to the standards of United States law for public charities: a) an organization determined by Mexican authorities to meet such standards shall be treated, for purposes of grants by United States private foundations and public charities, as a public charity under United States law..." Paragraph 17of the Treaty's first protocol explains that the Contracting States agree that Article 70-B of the Mexican Income Tax Law and section 509(a)(1) and (2), except for organizations described in 170(b)(1)(A)(i), of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, provides essentially equivalent standards for organizations within their coverage, and therefore, a finding by the tax authorities of Mexico that an organization qualifies under Article 70-B, except for an organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i), shall be accepted by the other Contracting State for the purpose of extending to such organization the benefits provided for in paragraphs 2 and 3 of Article 22 of the Treaty. Article 70-B of the Mexican Income Tax Law has since been renumbered to Art. 97. In accordance with the Treaty, The Christensen Fund has made a grant of \$60,000 to Fundación San Ignacio de Loyola A.C.; which is an authorized donee under Article 97 of the Mexican Income Tax Law, and a majority of the beneficiaries of which are entitled to the benefits of the Treaty. As such, The Christensen Fund may treat its grant to Fundación San Ignacio de Loyola A.C.; as a grant to a public charity under United States law, and does not need to exercise expenditure responsibility as described in Section 4945(d)(4), make a foreign public charity equivalence determination as described in the regulations thereunder, or pay the excise tax described in Section 4945(a) or (b) for a grant made to a non-501(c)(3) organization that fails to use either of these two methods.

FOURTH AMENDED AND RESTATED

BYLAWS OF THE CHRISTENSEN FUND,

AS AMENDED

Adopted March 10, 2010 and further amended February 6, 2012* and June 30, 2013** and April 28, 2014*** and December 2, 2014*** and September 10, 2015**** and December 6 2016*****

*On February 6, 2012, the Board amended Article VI, section 2 (re-election of officers) to add the following language "... except that if the Board has elected a Chair, the term of the Chair shall be a two-year term with an option to renew for two more years and with a maximum term of consecutive service of four years. **On June 30, 2013, the Board amended Article IV, Section 4, subsection B to add language providing (a) that trustee terms shall end on December 31st of the final year of the term, rather than at the annual meeting, (b) a trustee who has termed out may, after one year, serve a "single third and final five-year term," and (c) that a new trustee may be elected to serve a term less than 5 years if deemed necessary to equalize the classes of trustees. *** On April 28, 2014 the Board amended Article IV, Section 3, paragraph B to remove a duplicated section; and Article IV, Section 12 to add language to indicate clearly that "All consents and board votes submitted electronically require unanimous consent for approval and must be recorded accordingly by the Secretary and included in the minutes of the next full Board Meeting"; and to Article V Section 1 that Trustee Committees comprise "one or more Trustees and/or Board appointed advisors"; Article V, Section 3, paragraph 3 to indicate a fifth purpose for the Audit Committee namely to "review and approve the annual Form 990-PF filing with the IRS and provide that filing to the Board of Trustees for its review"; Article IX, Section 2 to clarify that these referred to "processes" and not "policies"; and in Article X Section 3 to clarify that the President "shall see that the appropriate officers" furnish a written report to all trustees.

****On December 2, 2014 the Board amended Article IV, Section 4, paragraph B to add clause (4) which enables a Trustee to serve for one additional year, upon election by a vote of at least 2/3 of the Trustees, or by unanimous written consent. This additional year will be at the end of a five-year term and to hold a position as officer and/or take responsibility for an essential Board task for which no other Trustee is suitable and/or available.

***** On September 10, 2015 the Board amended Article VI, Section 2, to add "Upon a 2/3 majority vote of the existing trustees, or by unanimous written consent, a Chair may be elected to serve an additional one year at the end of a four-year term to take responsibility for an essential Board task for which no other Board member is suitable and/or available."

****** On December 6, 2016 the Board amended Article VI, Section1, to eliminate "Vice President" and add "Chair", Section 6, to clarify the manner of election and power and duties of the President by amending to: "President. The President shall be elected from among the trustees of this corporation and shall have such other powers and duties as may be prescribed by the Board or these Bylaws.". We eliminated the role of Vice President and clarified the manner of election and power and duties of the Chair: "Section 8. Chair. The Chair shall be elected from among the trustees of this corporation and shall have such other powers and duties as may be prescribed by the Board or these Bylaws. The Chair or her or his designee shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Trustees. "

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	$\underline{\mathbf{P}}$	age
ARTICLE I PRIN	CIPAL OFFICE	. 1
ARTICLE II MEM	MBERSHIP	. 1
ARTICLE III DES	SIGNATORS	. 1
Section 1.	Naming of Designators	
Section 2.	Actions of Designators	
Section 3.	Incapacity	
Section 4.	Waiver of Privilege	
Section 5.	Authorization for Disclosure of Health Information	
Section 6.	Determination of Incapacity by the Board	
ARTICLE IV BO	ARD OF TRUSTEES	. 2
Section 1.	Powers	
Section 2.	Number and Qualification of Trustees	
Section 3.	Limitations on Interested Persons	
Section 4.	Selection and Term of Office of Trustees	
A.	Designated Trustees	
В.	Elected Trustees	
C.	Classes of Trustees.	
Section 5.	Vacancies	
Section 6.	Resignation and Removal	
Section 7.	Annual Meetings	
Section 8.	Special Meetings	. 4
Section 9.	Notice	. 4
Section 10.	Waiver of Notice	
Section 11.	Quorum	
Section 12.	Action Without a Meeting	
Section 13.	Telephone and Electronic Meetings	
Section 14.	Standard of Care	
A.	General General	. 5
B.	<u>Investments</u>	
Section 15.	Inspection	. 6
Section 16.	Compensation	. 6
Section 17.	Executive Compensation Review	. 7
ARTICLE V COM	MITTEES	. 7
Section 1.	Board Committees	
Section 2.	Advisory Committees	
Section 3.	Audit Committee	
Section 4.	Meetings	

A.	Of Board Committees	. 8
B.	Of Advisory Committees	. 8
ADTICLE VI OF	ELCEDS	0
	FICERS	
Section 1.	Officers	
Section 2.	Election	
Section 3.	Removal	
Section 4.	Resignation	
Section 5.	<u>Vacancies</u>	
Section 6.	<u>President</u>	
Section 7.	Executive Director	
Section 8.	<u>Vice President</u>	
Section 9.	Secretary	10
Section 10.	<u>Treasurer</u>	10
Section 11.	<u>Chief Financial Officer</u>	.10
	RTAIN TRANSACTIONS	
Section 1.	<u>Loans</u>	
Section 2.	Self-Dealing Transactions	
Section 3.	Approval	
Section 4.	Compliance with Private Foundation Rules	11
ADTICLE VIII IN	IDEMNIEICATION AND INGLIDANCE	11
	DEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE	
Section 1.	Right of Indemnity	
Section 2.	Approval of Indemnity	
Section 3.	Advancing Expenses	
Section 4.	<u>Insurance</u>	12
ARTICI E IX GR	ANTS ADMINISTRATION	12
Section 1.	Purpose of Grants	
Section 1.	Board of Trustees Oversight	
Section 2.	Refusal; Withdrawal	
Section 3.	Accounting	
Section 4. Section 5.		
Section 5.	Restrictions on Contributions	13
ARTICLE X MISO	CELLANEOUS	13
Section 1.	Fiscal Year	13
Section 2.	Contracts, Notes, and Checks	
Section 3.	Annual Reports to Trustees.	
Section 4.	Required Financial Audits	
Section 5.	Electronic Transmissions	
Section 6.	Amendments	
Section 7.	Governing Law	
DOCHOIL /.	NOT VILLE LAW	1./

THIRD AMENDED AND RESTATED BYLAWS OF THE CHRISTENSEN FUND

ARTICLE I PRINCIPAL OFFICE

The principal office of this corporation shall be located in the State of California. This corporation also may have additional offices at such place or places either within or without the State of California as the Board of Trustees may determine from time to time.

ARTICLE II MEMBERSHIP

This corporation shall have no voting members. All rights that would otherwise vest in members shall vest in the Trustees of the corporation.

ARTICLE III DESIGNATORS

- Section 1. <u>Naming of Designators</u>. The Designators referred to in these Bylaws shall be C. Diane Christensen and Karen Christensen. A Designator shall serve for life or until the Designator resigns or becomes incapacitated, as defined in Section 3 below. The Designators, or a sole remaining Designator, may appoint one or more individuals to serve as successor Designators in the event that any Designator ceases to serve for any reason. After the death, incapacity, or resignation of the last remaining Designator, without appointment of any successor Designator(s), all rights reserved to the Designators under these Bylaws shall be exercised by the Board of Trustees.
- Section 2. <u>Actions of Designators</u>. Whenever there is more than one Designator, they shall hold the rights and powers granted in these Bylaws to the Designators jointly, and shall act by unanimous decision. All actions of the Designators shall be evidenced by a writing, signed by all of the Designators, delivered to an officer of this corporation, and filed by the Secretary with the proceedings of the Board of Trustees of this corporation. Any such writing may be signed in counterparts.
- Section 3. <u>Incapacity</u>. A Designator's incapacity for purposes of these Bylaws shall be deemed to exist when it has been declared by a court of competent jurisdiction, or when a conservator for such Designator has been appointed, or upon execution of separate certificates by two physicians approved by the Board of Trustees and licensed to practice in the State of California or wherever such Designator may then reside, each certificate stating the doctor's opinion that such Designator is, by reason of advanced age, infirmity, mental or physical illness,

or other disability, unable adequately to provide for his or her personal needs or to manage his or her financial affairs. Additionally, any physician executing such a certificate must have examined the Designator prior to execution of the certificate. The effective date of such incapacity shall be the date of the decree adjudicating the incapacity, the date of the decree appointing the conservator, or the date of the second doctor's certificate, as the case may be.

Section 4. <u>Waiver of Privilege</u>. Each Designator, by signing below, hereby voluntarily waives any physician-patient privilege that may exist in such Designator's favor, and authorizes physicians to examine the Designator and disclose his or her physical or mental condition to this corporation in order to determine such Designator's incapacity or capacity for purposes of these Bylaws, as defined in Section 3 above.

Dated:	, 2010	
		C. Diane Christensen, Designator
Dated:	, 2010	
		Karen Christensen, Designator

Section 5. <u>Authorization for Disclosure of Health Information</u>. The Board of Trustees may request in writing that a Designator provide to the Secretary of this corporation an Authorization for Use or Disclosure of Health Information (an "Authorization") in the form then required by applicable federal and state law, including if applicable the Health Information Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, authorizing such Designator's physician to examine the Designator and to disclose his or her physical or mental condition to this corporation in order to determine such Designator's incapacity or capacity for the purposes of these Bylaws.

Section 6. <u>Determination of Incapacity by the Board</u>. If a Designator fails to provide the Authorization within thirty days of receiving a written request from the Board of Trustees, or if such Designator's physician refuses to honor such Authorization on the grounds that the Designator is not legally competent to execute an Authorization, the Board of Trustees may make a determination of such Designator's incapacity or capacity for the purposes of these Bylaws based on its evaluation of the Designator's physical and mental condition. Any determination by the Board of a Designator's incapacity shall be made by a majority of trustees then in office, not counting the Designator, if he/she is then serving as a trustee, and the effective date of such incapacity shall be the date of the Board's action.

ARTICLE IV BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Section 1. <u>Powers</u>. This corporation shall have powers to the full extent allowed by law. The Board of Directors of this corporation shall be known as the Board of Trustees and the

directors shall be known as trustees. All powers and activities of this corporation shall be exercised and managed by the Board of Trustees of this corporation directly or, if delegated, under the ultimate direction of the Board.

- Section 2. <u>Number and Qualification of Trustees</u>. The number of trustees shall be not less than three nor more than fifteen, with the exact number of authorized trustees to be fixed from time to time by resolution of the Board of Trustees.
- Section 3. <u>Limitations on Interested Persons</u>. At all times, not more than 49% of the trustees of this corporation may be interested persons. An interested person means either:
 - (a) any person currently being compensated by this corporation for services rendered to it within the previous twelve months, whether as a full-time or part-time employee, independent contractor, or otherwise, excluding any reasonable compensation paid to a trustee in his or her capacity as trustee; or
 - (b) any brother, sister, ancestor, descendant, spouse, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, mother-in-law, or father-in-law of any such person.

Section 4. <u>Selection and Term of Office of Trustees.</u>

- A. <u>Designated Trustees</u>. This corporation shall have two designated trustee positions on the Board of Trustees. Designated trustees shall be designated by the Designators for any term prescribed in the written designation, or, if no such term is prescribed, the term shall be five years. Designated trustees may be designated to serve any number of consecutive terms. Each designated trustee shall hold office until expiration of his or her term and until a successor has been designated, or until he or she resigns or is removed.
- B. <u>Elected Trustees</u>. Elected trustees, but not designated trustees, shall be elected by a majority vote of all trustees then in office. All elected trustees shall be elected for a term of five (5) years, which term shall expire midnight on December 31st in the fifth year of their term, except for, as follows:
 - (1) those trustees given initial terms of less than five years upon adoption of these Amended and Restated Bylaws in 2001,
 - (2) trustees elected to replace a trustee who resigned will be elected to serve the unexpired portion of the term of the trustee they replace, and
 - (3) upon a 2/3 majority vote of the existing trustees, or by unanimous written consent, a trustee may be elected to serve a shorter term should this be deemed necessary to equalize the relative sizes of the different classes of trustees.
 - (4) upon a 2/3 majority vote of the existing trustees, or by unanimous written consent, a trustee may be elected to serve an additional one year at

the end of a five year term to hold a position as officer and/or take responsibility for an essential Board task for which no other Board member is suitable and/or available.

All trustees shall hold office until the expiration of their term and until a successor has been elected, or until he or she resigns or is removed. Each elected trustee may be elected to and serve for two consecutive full five year terms, provided (a) that no trustee may serve for more than two consecutive full five year terms without a one-year period during which such person may not serve as trustee, and (b) if a trustee returns after the one year, he/she can only serve for a single third and final five year term.

- C. <u>Classes of Trustees</u>. All elected trustees shall be grouped into five (5) classes. This is so that each year at the annual meeting the terms of trustees in one class, if any, shall expire. Upon his or her election, therefore, a new or replacement trustee shall automatically be placed into the Class containing trustees whose terms expire at the same time as the term of the new or replacement trustee.
- Section 5. <u>Vacancies</u>. A vacancy shall be deemed to exist on the Board in the event that the actual number of trustees is less than the authorized number for any reason. Vacancies among designated trustees may be filled by the Designators for the unexpired portion of the term. Vacancies among elected trustees may be filled by the remaining trustees for the unexpired portion of the term.
- Section 6. <u>Resignation and Removal</u>. Resignations shall be effective upon receipt in writing by the President, the Secretary, or the Board of Trustees of this corporation, unless a later effective date is specified in the resignation. The Board of Trustees, by a vote of a majority of the trustees then in office, may remove any trustee at any time, with or without cause, provided that any removal of a designated trustee shall also require the consent of the Designators.
- Section 7. <u>Annual Meetings</u>. A meeting of the Board of Trustees shall be held at least once a year and shall be called by the President or any two trustees and noticed in accordance with Section 9. The last such Board meeting in a calendar year shall be and hereby is designated the "Annual Meeting."
- Section 8. <u>Special Meetings</u>. Special meetings of the Board of Trustees may be called by the President or any two trustees, and noticed in accordance with Section 9.
- Section 9. <u>Notice</u>. Notice of the annual meeting and any special meetings of the Board of Trustees shall be given to each trustee at least fourteen (14) days before any such meeting. Notice may be given by first-class mail, personal delivery, telephone, including a voice messaging system or other system or technology designed to record and communicate messages, telegraph, facsimile, or by other electronic transmission such as email, in compliance with Article X, Section 5, and shall state the date, place, and time of the meeting.

Section 10. <u>Waiver of Notice</u>. The transactions of any meeting of the Board of Trustees, however called and noticed and wherever held, shall be valid as though taken at a meeting duly held after proper call and notice, if a quorum is present, and if, either before or after the meeting, each of the trustees not present signs a written waiver of notice, a consent to holding the meeting, or an approval of the minutes. The waiver of notice or consent need not specify the purpose of the meeting. All waivers, consents and approvals shall be filed with the corporate records or made a part of the minutes of the meeting. Notice of a meeting shall also be deemed given to any trustee who attends the meeting without protesting the lack of adequate notice before the meeting or at its commencement.

Section 11. Quorum. A majority of the total number of trustees then in office shall constitute a quorum, provided that in no event shall the required quorum be less than one-fifth of the authorized number of trustees or two trustees, whichever is larger. The act of a majority of the trustees present at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the Board of Trustees, except as otherwise provided in Article III, Section 6 (determining Designator incapacity), Article IV, Sections 6 (removing trustees) and 12 (taking action without a meeting); Article V, Section 1 (appointing Board Committees); Article VII, Section 3 (approving self-dealing transactions); Article VIII, Section 2 (approving indemnification); and Article X, Section 6 (amending Bylaws), of these Bylaws or in the California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law. A meeting at which a quorum is initially present may continue to transact business notwithstanding the withdrawal of trustees, if any action taken is approved by at least a majority of the required quorum for such meeting.

Section 12. <u>Action Without a Meeting</u>. Any action required or permitted to be taken by the Board may be taken without a meeting if all members of the Board shall individually or collectively consent to such action in writing. Such written consents shall be filed with the minutes of the proceedings of the Board. Such written consents shall have the same force and effect as the unanimous vote of such trustees. All consents and board votes submitted electronically require unanimous consent for approval and must be recorded accordingly by the Secretary and included in the minutes of the next full Board Meeting.

Section 13. <u>Telephone and Electronic Meetings</u>. Trustees may participate in a meeting through use of conference telephone, electronic video screen communication, or other electronic transmission in compliance with Article X, Section 5 of these Bylaws, so long as all of the following apply:

- (a) each trustee participating in the meeting can communicate with all of the other trustees concurrently; and
- (b) each trustee is provided with the means of participating in all matters before the Board, including the capacity to propose, or to interpose an objection to, a specific action to be taken by the corporation.

Section 14. <u>Standard of Care</u>.

A. <u>General</u>. A trustee shall perform the duties of a trustee, including duties as a member of any Board Committee on which the trustee may serve, in good faith, in a manner such trustee believes to be in the best interest of this corporation and with such care, including reasonable inquiry, as an ordinarily prudent person in a like situation would use under similar circumstances.

In performing the duties of a trustee, a trustee shall be entitled to rely on information, opinions, reports, or statements, including financial statements and other financial data, in each case prepared or presented by:

- (i) one or more officers or employees of this corporation whom the trustee believes to be reliable and competent as to the matters presented;
- (ii) counsel, independent accountants, or other persons as to matters which the trustee believes to be within such person's professional or expert competence; or
- (iii) a Board Committee upon which the trustee does not serve, as to matters within its designated authority, provided that the trustee believes such Committee merits confidence;

so long as in any such case, the trustee acts in good faith after reasonable inquiry when the need therefore is indicated by the circumstances and without knowledge that would cause such reliance to be unwarranted.

Except as provided in Article VII below, a person who performs the duties of a trustee in accordance with this Section shall have no liability based upon any failure or alleged failure to discharge that person's obligations as a trustee, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any actions or omissions which exceed or defeat a public or charitable purpose to which a corporation, or assets held by it, are dedicated.

- B. <u>Investments</u>. Except with respect to assets held for use or used directly in carrying out this corporation's charitable activities, in investing, reinvesting, purchasing or acquiring, exchanging, selling, and managing this corporation's investments, the Board shall avoid speculation, looking instead to the permanent disposition of the funds, considering the probable income as well as the probable safety of this corporation's capital. No investment violates this section where it conforms to provisions authorizing such investment contained in an instrument or agreement pursuant to which the assets were contributed to this corporation.
- Section 15. <u>Inspection</u>. Every trustee shall have the absolute right at any reasonable time to inspect and copy all books, records, and documents, and to inspect the physical properties of this corporation.

Section 16. <u>Compensation</u>. The Board of Trustees may authorize, by resolution, the payment to a trustee of reasonable compensation for services as a trustee. The Board may authorize the advance or reimbursement to a trustee of actual reasonable expenses incurred in carrying out his or her duties as a trustee, such as for attending meetings of the Board and Board Committees.

Section 17. <u>Executive Compensation Review</u>. The Board of Trustees (or a Board Committee) shall review any compensation packages (including all benefits) of the President or the chief executive officer and the Treasurer or chief financial officer, regardless of job title, and such other officers as may be required by law or which shall be so designated by resolution of the Board of Trustees from time to time, and shall approve such compensation only after determining that the compensation is just and reasonable. This review and approval shall occur when such officer is hired, when the term of employment of such officer is renewed or extended, and when the compensation of such officer is modified, unless the modification applies to substantially all of the employees of this corporation.

ARTICLE V COMMITTEES

- Section 1. <u>Board Committees</u>. The Board of Trustees may, by resolution adopted by a majority of the trustees then in office, create any number of Board Committees, each consisting of one or more Trustees and/or Board appointed advisors, to serve at the pleasure of the Board. Appointments to any Board Committee shall be by a majority vote of the trustees then in office. Board Committees may be given all the authority of the Board, except for the powers to:
 - (a) set the number of trustees within a range specified in these Bylaws;
 - (b) elect trustees or remove any trustee without cause;
 - (c) fill vacancies on the Board of Trustees or on any Board Committee;
 - (d) fix compensation of trustees for serving on the Board or any Board Committee;
 - (e) amend or repeal these Bylaws or adopt new Bylaws;
 - (f) adopt amendments to the Articles of Incorporation of this corporation;
 - (g) amend or repeal any resolution of the Board of Trustees which by its express terms is not so amendable or repealable;
 - (h) create any other Board Committees or appoint the members of any Board Committees:

- (i) approve any merger, reorganization, voluntary dissolution, or disposition of substantially all of the assets of this corporation; or
- (j) act outside of the scope of authority provided in the resolutions establishing such Board Committee.

Section 2. <u>Advisory Committees</u>. The Board of Trustees may establish one or more Advisory Committees to the Board. The members of any Advisory Committee may consist of trustees or non-trustees and may be appointed as the Board determines. Advisory committees may not exercise the authority of the Board to make decisions on behalf of this corporation, but shall be restricted to making recommendations to the Board or Board Committees, and implementing Board or Board Committee decisions and policies under the supervision and control of the Board or Board Committee.

Section 3. <u>Audit Committee</u>. For any tax year in which this corporation has gross revenues of \$2 million or more, this corporation shall have an Audit Committee whose members shall be appointed by the Board of Trustees, and who may include both trustees and non-trustees, subject to the following limitations: (a) members of the finance committee, if any, shall constitute less than one-half of the membership of the Audit Committee; (b) the chair of the Audit Committee may not be a member of the Finance Committee, if any; (c) the Audit Committee may not include any member of the staff, including the President or chief executive officer and Treasurer or chief financial officer; (d) the Audit Committee may not include any person who has a material financial interest in any entity doing business with this corporation; and (e) Audit Committee members who are not trustees may not receive compensation greater than the compensation paid to trustees for their Board service.

If the Audit Committee is composed and appointed as required by Section 1 above (concerning Board Committees), it shall be deemed a Board Committee on which the other trustees are entitled to rely as provided in Article IV, Section 14 of these Bylaws; otherwise, the Board of Trustees shall remain responsible for oversight and supervision of the Audit Committee as an Advisory Committee.

The Audit Committee shall: (1) recommend to the Board of Trustees the retention and, when appropriate, the termination of an independent certified public accountant to serve as auditor, (2) negotiate the compensation of the auditor on behalf of the Board, (3) confer with the auditor to satisfy the Audit Committee members that the financial affairs of this corporation are in order, (4) review and determine whether to accept the audit, (5) review and approve the annual Form 990-PF filing with the IRS and provide that filing to the Board of Trustees for its review, and (5 6) approve performance of any non-audit services provided to this corporation by the auditor's firm.

Section 4. Meetings.

A. Of Board Committees. Meetings and actions of Board Committees shall be governed by and held and taken in accordance with the provisions of Article IV of these Bylaws

concerning meetings and actions of the Board of Trustees, with such changes in the content of those Bylaws as are necessary to substitute the Board Committee and its members for the Board of Trustees and its members. Minutes shall be kept of each meeting of any Board Committee and shall be filed with the corporate records.

B. <u>Of Advisory Committees</u>. Subject to the authority of the Board of Trustees, Advisory Committees may determine their own meeting rules and whether minutes shall be kept.

The Board of Trustees may adopt rules for the governance of any Board or Advisory Committee not inconsistent with the provisions of these Bylaws.

ARTICLE VI OFFICERS

- Section 1. <u>Officers</u>. The officers of this corporation shall be a President, an Executive Director, Chair, a Secretary, a Treasurer, and a Chief Financial Officer. The corporation may also have, at the discretion of the trustees, such other officers as may be appointed by the Board of Trustees. Any number of offices may be held by the same person, except that neither the Secretary nor the Treasurer may serve concurrently as the President.
- Section 2. <u>Election</u>. The officers of this corporation shall be elected annually by the Board of Trustees, and each shall serve at the pleasure of the Board, subject to the rights, if any, of an officer under any contract of employment, except that if the Board has elected a Chair, the term of the Chair shall be a two-year term with an option to renew for two more years and with a maximum term of consecutive service of four years. Upon a 2/3 majority vote of the existing trustees, or by unanimous written consent, a Chair may be elected to serve an additional one year at the end of a four year term to take responsibility for an essential Board task for which no other Board member is suitable and/or available.
- Section 3. <u>Removal</u>. Subject to the rights, if any, of an officer under any contract of employment, any officer may be removed, with or without cause, by the Board of Trustees or by an officer on whom such power of removal may be conferred by the Board of Trustees.
- Section 4. <u>Resignation</u>. Any officer may resign at any time by giving written notice to this corporation. Any resignation shall take effect on receipt of that notice by any other officer than the person resigning or at any later time specified by that notice and, unless otherwise specified in that notice, the acceptance of the resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective. Any resignation is without prejudice to the rights, if any, of this corporation under any contract to which the officer is a party.
- Section 5. <u>Vacancies</u>. A vacancy in any office for any reason shall be filled in the same manner as these Bylaws provide for election to that office.

Section 6.

<u>President</u>. The President shall be elected from among the trustees of this corporation and shall have such other powers and duties as may be prescribed by the Board or these Bylaws.

- Section 7. <u>Executive Director</u>. The Executive Director shall be the chief executive officer of this corporation and shall, subject to the control of the Board, generally supervise, direct and control the business of this corporation. The Executive Director shall have the general powers and duties of management usually vested in the office of the chief executive officer of the corporation and shall have such other powers and duties as may be prescribed by the Board or these Bylaws. The Executive Director shall not serve as a member of the Board of Trustees.
- Section 8. <u>Chair</u>. The Chair shall be elected from among the trustees of this corporation and shall have such other powers and duties as may be prescribed by the Board or these Bylaws. The Chair or her or his designee shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Trustees.
- Section 9. <u>Secretary</u>. The Secretary shall supervise the keeping of a full and complete record of the proceedings of the Board of Trustees and its committees, shall supervise the giving of such notices as may be proper or necessary, shall supervise the keeping of the minute books of this corporation, and shall have such other powers and duties as may be prescribed by the Board or these Bylaws.
- Section 10. <u>Treasurer</u>. The Treasurer shall oversee and supervise the performance of the duties and responsibilities of the Chief Financial Officer of this corporation, and shall have such other powers and duties as may be prescribed by the Board or these Bylaws. The Treasurer shall be elected from among the trustees of this corporation.
- Section 11. <u>Chief Financial Officer</u>. The Chief Financial Officer of this corporation shall oversee the charge and custody of all funds of this corporation, the deposit of such funds in the manner prescribed by the Treasurer and the Board of Trustees, and the keeping and maintaining of adequate and correct accounts of this corporation's properties and business transactions, shall render reports and accountings as required, and shall have such other powers and duties as may be prescribed by the Board or these Bylaws. The Chief Financial Officer shall not serve as a member of the Board of Trustees.

ARTICLE VII CERTAIN TRANSACTIONS

Section 1. <u>Loans</u>. Except as permitted by Section 5236 of the California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law, this corporation shall not make any loan of money or property to, or guarantee the obligation of, any trustee or officer; provided, however, that this corporation may advance money to a trustee or officer of this corporation or any subsidiary for expenses reasonably anticipated to be incurred in performance of the duties of such trustee or officer so

long as such individual would be entitled to be reimbursed for such expenses absent that advance.

Section 2. <u>Self-Dealing Transactions</u>. Except as provided in Section 3 below, the Board of Trustees shall not approve, or permit the corporation to engage in, any self-dealing transaction. A self-dealing transaction is a transaction to which this corporation is a party and in which one or more of its trustees has a material financial interest, unless the transaction comes within California Corporations Code Section 5233(b).

Section 3. Approval. This corporation may engage in a self-dealing transaction if the transaction is approved by a court or by the Attorney General. This corporation may also engage in a self-dealing transaction if the Board determines, before the transaction, that (a) this corporation is entering into the transaction for its own benefit; (b) the transaction is fair and reasonable to this corporation at the time; and (c) after reasonable investigation, the Board determines that it could not have obtained a more advantageous arrangement with reasonable effort under the circumstances. Such determinations must be made by the Board in good faith, with knowledge of the material facts concerning the transaction and the trustee's interest in the transaction, and by a vote of a majority of the trustees then in office, without counting the vote of the interested trustee or trustees.

Where it is not reasonably practicable to obtain approval of the Board before entering into a self-dealing transaction, a Board Committee may approve such transaction in a manner consistent with the requirements above; provided that, at its next meeting, the full Board determines in good faith that the Board Committee's approval of the transaction was consistent with the requirements above and that it was not reasonably practical to obtain advance approval by the full Board, and ratifies the transaction by a majority of the trustees then in office without the vote of any interested trustee.

- Section 4. <u>Compliance with Private Foundation Rules</u>. Any provision of these Bylaws or the Articles of Incorporation of this corporation to the contrary notwithstanding, so long as this corporation is deemed to be a "private foundation" as defined in Section 509 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), this corporation:
 - (a) shall distribute its income for each taxable year (and principal, if necessary) at such time and in such manner as not to subject this corporation to tax under Section 4942 of the Code;
 - (b) shall not approve of, or engage in, any act of self-dealing as defined in subsection (d) of Section 4941 of the Code;
 - (c) shall not retain any excess business holdings as defined in subsection (c) of Section 4943 of the Code;
 - (d) shall not make any investments in such a manner as to subject this corporation to tax under Section 4944 of the Code; and

(e) shall not make any taxable expenditure as defined in subsection (d) of Section 4945 of the Code.

ARTICLE VIII INDEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE

- Section 1. <u>Right of Indemnity</u>. To the fullest extent allowed by Section 5238 of the California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law, this corporation may indemnify and advance expenses to its agents, in connection with any proceeding, and in accordance with Section 5238. For purposes of this Article, "agent" shall have the same meaning as in Section 5238(a), including trustees, officers, employees, other agents, and persons formerly occupying such positions; "proceeding" shall have the same meaning as in Section 5238(a), including any threatened action or investigation under Section 5233 or brought by the Attorney General; and "expenses" shall have the same meaning as in Section 5238(a), including reasonable attorneys' fees.
- Section 2. <u>Approval of Indemnity</u>. On written request to the Board of Trustees in each specific case by any agent seeking indemnification, to the extent that the agent has been successful on the merits, the Board shall promptly authorize indemnification in accordance with Section 5238(d). Otherwise, the Board shall promptly determine, by a majority vote of a quorum consisting of trustees who are not parties to the proceeding, whether, in the specific case, the agent has met the applicable standard of conduct stated in Section 5238(b) or Section 5238(c), and, if so, may authorize indemnification to the extent permitted thereby.
- Section 3. <u>Advancing Expenses</u>. The Board of Trustees may authorize the advance of expenses incurred by or on behalf of an agent of this corporation in defending any proceeding prior to final disposition, if the Board finds that:
 - (a) the requested advances are reasonable in amount under the circumstances; and
 - (b) before any advance is made, the agent will submit a written undertaking satisfactory to the Board to repay the advance unless it is ultimately determined that the agent is entitled to indemnification for the expenses under this Article.

The Board shall determine whether the undertaking must be secured, and whether interest shall accrue on the obligation created thereby.

Section 4. <u>Insurance</u>. The Board of Trustees may adopt a resolution authorizing the purchase of insurance on behalf of any agent against any liability asserted against or incurred by the agent in such capacity or arising out of the agent's status as such, and such insurance may

provide for coverage against liabilities beyond this corporation's power to indemnify the agent under law.

ARTICLE IX GRANTS ADMINISTRATION

- Section 1. <u>Purpose of Grants</u>. This corporation shall have the power to make grants and contributions and to render other financial assistance for the purposes expressed in this corporation's Articles of Incorporation.
- Section 2. <u>Board of Trustees Oversight</u>. The Board of Trustees shall exercise itself, or delegate, subject to its supervision, control over grants, contributions, and other financial assistance provided by this corporation. The Board shall approve a policy for reviewing and approving or declining all requests for funds made to this corporation, which shall require such requests to specify the use to which the funds will be put, and include a mechanism for regular Board review of all grants made. The Board shall similarly approve a policy for authorizing payment of duly approved grants to the approved grantee.
- Section 3. <u>Refusal</u>; <u>Withdrawal</u>. The Board of Trustees, in its absolute discretion, shall have the right to refuse to make any grants or contributions, or to render other financial assistance, for any or all of the purposes for which the funds are requested. In addition, the Board, in its absolute discretion, shall have the right to withdraw its approval of any grant at any time and use the funds for other purposes within the scope of the purposes expressed in this corporation's Articles of Incorporation, subject to any rights of third parties under any contract relating to such grant.
- Section 4. <u>Accounting</u>. The Board of Trustees shall determine under what circumstances to require that grantees furnish a periodic accounting to show that the funds granted by this corporation were expended for the purposes that were approved by the Board.
- Section 5. Restrictions on Contributions. This corporation shall retain complete control and discretion over the use of all contributions it receives, subject only to any charitable trust restrictions that apply to such contributions, and all contributions received by the corporation from solicitations for specific grants shall be regarded as for the use of this corporation and not for any particular organization or individual mentioned in the solicitation. This corporation may accept contributions earmarked by the donor exclusively for allocation to one or more foreign organizations or individuals only if the Board of Trustees of this corporation has approved in advance the charitable activity for which the donation was made.

ARTICLE X MISCELLANEOUS

Section 1. <u>Fiscal Year</u>. The fiscal year of this corporation shall end each year on December 31.

- Section 2. <u>Contracts, Notes, and Checks</u>. All contracts entered into on behalf of this corporation must be authorized by the Board of Trustees or the person or persons on whom such power may be conferred by the Board from time to time, and, except as otherwise provided by law, every check, draft, promissory note, money order, or other evidence of indebtedness of this corporation shall be signed by the the person or persons on whom such power may be conferred by the Board from time to time.
- Section 3. <u>Annual Reports to Trustees</u>. Within a reasonable period of time after the end of each fiscal year, the President shall see that the appropriate officers furnish a written report to all trustees of this corporation containing the following information:
 - (a) the assets and liabilities, including the trust funds of this corporation, as of the end of the fiscal year;
 - (b) the principal changes in assets and liabilities, including trust funds, during the fiscal year;
 - (c) the revenue or receipts of this corporation, both unrestricted and restricted to particular purposes, for the fiscal year;
 - (d) the expenses or disbursements of this corporation, for both general and restricted purposes, for the fiscal year; and
 - (e) any transaction during the previous fiscal year involving fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) or more between this corporation and any of its trustees or officers, or any of a number of such transactions in which the same person had a direct or indirect material financial interest, and which transactions in the aggregate involved more than \$50,000, as well as the amount and circumstances of any indemnifications or advances aggregating more than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) paid during the fiscal year to any trustee or officer of this corporation. The report must disclose the names of the interested persons involved in such transaction, stating such person's relationship to this corporation, the nature of such person's interest in the transaction and, where practicable, the value of such interest.

The foregoing report shall be accompanied by any report thereon of independent accountants or, if there is no such report, the certificate of an authorized officer of this corporation that such statements were prepared without an audit from the books and records of this corporation. The

report and any accompanying material may be sent by electronic transmission in compliance with Article X, Section 5 of these Bylaws.

- Section 4. Required Financial Audits. This corporation shall obtain a financial audit for any tax year in which it receives or accrues gross revenue of \$2 million or more, excluding grant or contract income from any governmental entity for which the governmental entity requires an accounting. Whether or not they are required by law, any audited financial statements obtained by this corporation shall be made available for inspection by the Attorney General and the general public within nine months after the close of the fiscal year to which the statements relate, and shall remain available for three years (1) by making them available at this corporation's principal, regional, and district offices during regular business hours and (2) either by mailing a copy to any person who so requests in person or in writing or by posting them on this corporation's website.
- Section 5. <u>Electronic Transmissions</u>. Unless otherwise provided in these Bylaws, and subject to any guidelines and procedures that the Board of Trustees may adopt from time to time, the terms "written" and "in writing" as used in these Bylaws include any form of recorded message in the English language capable of comprehension by ordinary visual means, and may include electronic transmissions, such as facsimile or email, provided (i) for electronic transmissions from the corporation, the corporation has obtained an unrevoked written consent from the recipient to the use of such means of communication; (ii) for electronic transmissions to the corporation, the corporation has in effect reasonable measures to verify that the sender is the individual purporting to have sent such transmission; and (iii) the transmission creates a record that can be retained, retrieved, reviewed, and rendered into clearly legible tangible form.
- Section 6. <u>Amendments</u>. Proposed amendments to these Bylaws shall be submitted in writing to the trustees at least one week in advance of any Board meeting at which they will be considered for adoption. The vote of a majority of the trustees then in office or the unanimous written consent of the trustees shall be required to adopt a bylaw amendment, except that no amendment to Article III or to Sections 4, 5, 6 of Article IV of these Bylaws shall be valid or become effective without the prior written consent of the Designators.
- Section 7. Governing Law. In all matters not specified in these Bylaws, or in the event these Bylaws shall not comply with applicable law, the California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law as then in effect shall apply.

CERTIFICATE OF SECRETARY

I, Richard Williams, certify that I am presently the duly elected and acting Secretary of The Christensen Fund, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, and that the above Amended and Restated Bylaws, consisting of fifteen pages, are the Bylaws of this corporation.

These Amended and Restated Bylaws, as amended on February 6, 2012 and June 30, 2013, were adopted by the Board of Trustees by unanimous written consent pursuant to Section 5211(b) of the California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law on June 30, 2013 and further amended by the Board of Trustees at their quorate Meetings on December 2nd, 2014 and September 10th, 2015 and December 6th, 2016.

DATED: December 12, 2016.

Richard Williams, Secretary

p.fB.L

EXTENDED TO NOVEMBER 15, 2017 **Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return** Form 990-T OMB No. 1545-0687 (and proxy tax under section 6033(e)) For calendar year 2016 or other tax year beginning ▶ Information about Form 990-T and its instructions is available at www.irs.gov/form990t. Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ▶ Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3). D Employer identification number Check box if Name of organization (Check box if name changed and see instructions.) address changed 94-6055879 **B** Exempt under section Print THE CHRISTENSEN FUND E Unrelated business activity codes (See instructions.) X 501(c)(3 Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. Type 408(e) 220(e) 487 BRYANT STREET, 2ND FLOOR ີ|408A | ີ່ 530(a) City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code 900099 529(a) SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107 C Book value of all assets **F** Group exemption number (See instructions.) 278071445. G Check organization type ► X 501(c) corporation 501(c) trust 401(a) trust Other trust H Describe the organization's primary unrelated business activity. ▶ PARTNERSHIP INCOME 7 Yes I During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? X No If "Yes," enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation. The books are in care of ▶ THE CHRISTENSEN FUND Telephone number \triangleright 415-644-1620 **Unrelated Trade or Business Income** (A) Income (B) Expenses (C) Net 1a Gross receipts or sales **b** Less returns and allowances c Balance 1c Cost of goods sold (Schedule A, line 7) Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c 3 3 4a Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D) 289,093. 289,093. 4a **b** Net gain (loss) (Form 4797, Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797) 4b c Capital loss deduction for trusts 4c 167,042. STMT 17 167,042. Income (loss) from partnerships and S corporations (attach statement) 5 Rent income (Schedule C) 6 6 7 Unrelated debt-financed income (Schedule E) 7 Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from controlled organizations (Sch. F) 8 8 9 Investment income of a section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organization (Schedule G) Exploited exempt activity income (Schedule I) 10 10 11 11 Advertising income (Schedule J) 12 12 Other income (See instructions; attach schedule) 456,135. 456,135. Total. Combine lines 3 through 12 Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions.) (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.) Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K) 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 Interest (attach schedule) 19 19 Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules) 20 20 Depreciation (attach Form 4562) 21 Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return 22b 22 23 23 Contributions to deferred compensation plans 24 24 25 Employee benefit programs 25 26 Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I) 26 Excess readership costs (Schedule J) 27 27 Other deductions (attach schedule) SEE STATEMENT 18 -2,367. 28 28 -2,367.Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 28 29 29 Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 13 458,502. 30 30 458,502. Net operating loss deduction (limited to the amount on line 30)

SEE STATEMENT 19 31

623701 01-18-17 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form **990-T** (2016)

1,000.

32

Unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 31 from line 30

Specific deduction (Generally \$1,000, but see line 33 instructions for exceptions)

Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 33 from line 32. If line 33 is greater than line 32, enter the smaller of zero or

32

33

34

Part I	III Tax Computation						
35	rganizations Taxable as Corporations. See instructions for tax computation.						
	Controlled group members (sections 1561 and 1563) check here See instructions and:	Controlled group members (sections 1561 and 1563) check here See instructions and:					
а	Enter your share of the \$50,000, \$25,000, and \$9,925,000 taxable income brackets (in that order):	Enter your share of the \$50,000, \$25,000, and \$9,925,000 taxable income brackets (in that order):					
	(1) \[\\$ \] (2) \[\\$ \] (3) \[\\$	J					
b	Enter organization's share of: (1) Additional 5% tax (not more than \$11,750)	J					
	(2) Additional 3% tax (not more than \$100,000)	J			_		
C	Income tax on the amount on line 34		► 35c		0.		
36	Trusts Taxable at Trust Rates. See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount on line 34 fr						
	Tax rate schedule or Schedule D (Form 1041)						
37	Proxy tax. See instructions		▶ 37		1 = 0		
38	Alternative minimum tax		38	1,	<u> 150.</u>		
39	Tax on Non-Compliant Facility Income. See instructions				1 = 0		
40	Total. Add lines 37, 38 and 39 to line 35c or 36, whichever applies		40	1,	150.		
Part I							
	Foreign tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)		_				
b	/		_				
C			_				
d	/						
е	Total credits. Add lines 41a through 41d				1 = 0		
42	Subtract line 41e from line 40		42	1,	<u> 150.</u>		
43	Other taxes. Check if from: Form 4255 Form 8611 Form 8697 Form 8866 O	her (attach schedule	43		1 = 0		
44	Total tax. Add lines 42 and 43		44	1,	<u> 150.</u>		
	a Payments: A 2015 overpayment credited to 2016 45a						
	b 2016 estimated tax payments 45b						
	c Tax deposited with Form 8868 45c						
	d Foreign organizations: Tax paid or withheld at source (see instructions) 45d						
	e Backup withholding (see instructions) 45e						
f	f Credit for small employer health insurance premiums (Attach Form 8941) 45f						
g	g Other credits and payments: Form 2439						
	Form 4136 Other Total ▶ 45g						
46	Total payments. Add lines 45a through 45g		46				
47	Estimated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached 🕨 🗌						
48	Tax due. If line 46 is less than the total of lines 44 and 47, enter amount owed		48	1,	<u> 150.</u>		
49	Overpayment. If line 46 is larger than the total of lines 44 and 47, enter amount overpaid	>	49				
50	Enter the amount of line 49 you want: Credited to 2017 estimated tax	Refunded	► 50				
Part \	(
51	At any time during the 2016 calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other aut	•		Ye	s No		
	over a financial account (bank, securities, or other) in a foreign country? If YES, the organization may have to						
	FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If YES, enter the name of the foreign coun	try					
	here KYRGYZSTAN			X			
52	During the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the grantor of, or transferor to,	a foreign trust?			X		
	If YES, see instructions for other forms the organization may have to file.						
53	Enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year \$\bigs\\$\$ Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and the second statements in the second statements in the second statements.	to the hest of my know	dedge and h	poliof it is true			
Sign	correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any know		nedge and t	belief, it is true,			
Here	DIR OF FIN &		•	S discuss this retur			
	Signature of officer Date OPERATIONS Title			er shown below (see s)? X Yes			
		Obsali			No		
	Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date TAMARA L.	Check	if PTI	IN			
Paid	MANADA I MOINEDNEY MOINEDNEY 11/07/1	self- employe		0001179	7		
Prepa	DDW LLD			$\frac{0001179}{1-42345}$			
Use C	Only 2000 UNIVERSITY AVE., STE. 201	Firm's EIN	0	1-42343	± 4		
		Dh	650	Q55_600	n		
	Firm's address ► EAST PALO ALTO, CA 94303	Phone no.	000-	<u>855-680</u>	U		

Form **990-T** (2016)

Schedule A - Cost of Goods	Sold. Enter	method of inven	tory v	aluation ▶ N/A					
1 Inventory at beginning of year	Inventory at beginning of year 1 6 Inventory at end of year					6			
2 Purchases			7 Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 6						
3 Cost of labor			from line 5. Enter here and in Part I,			Part I,			
4a Additional section 263A costs				line 2			7		
(attach schedule)	4a	8 Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to						Yes	No
b Other costs (attach schedule)				property produced or a	cquired	for resale) apply to			
5 Total. Add lines 1 through 4b	5			the organization?					
Schedule C - Rent Income (From Real	Property and	Per	sonal Property L	ease	d With Real Prop	erty)		
(see instructions)									
1. Description of property									
(1)									
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
	2. Rent receive	ed or accrued				.,,			
(a) From personal property (if the perc rent for personal property is more 10% but not more than 50%)	centage of than	of rent for p	ersonal	onal property (if the percentage property exceeds 50% or if ed on profit or income)	ge	3(a) Deductions directly columns 2(a) ar	connected connected (connected (c	cted with the income i attach schedule)	n
(1)									
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
Total	0.	Total			0.				
(c) Total income. Add totals of columns	. , . ,	ter				(b) Total deductions. Enter here and on page 1,			
here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column Schedule E - Unrelated Deb		Income /			0.	Part I, line 6, column (B)			0.
Scriedule E - Officialed Deb	it-Fillanceu	income (see	Instru	ctions)		3. Deductions directly con	nootod	with or allocable	
			2	2. Gross income from		to debt-finance			
1. Description of debt-fin	anced property			or allocable to debt- financed property	(a)	Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)	(b) Other deductions (attach schedule)		
						(attach schedule)		(attach schedule)	'
(1)									
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)	of or a debt-fina	adjusted basis allocable to nced property n schedule)	6	Column 4 divided by column 5				8. Allocable deduc (column 6 x total of co 3(a) and 3(b))	
(1)				%			+		
<u>(1)</u> <u>(2)</u>							+		
(3)							+		
							+		
(4)			1	/0		nter here and on page 1,		Enter here and on pag	no 1
						Part I, line 7, column (A).		Part I, line 7, column	
Totals				•		0	.		0.
Total dividends-received deductions in	<u>cluded i</u> n columr	18				>	-		0.

Form **990-T** (2016)

			Exempt (Controlled O	rganizati	ons					
1. Name of controlled organizat	identi	mployer fication mber	3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)		4. Tot payr	al of specified nents made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income		6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5		
(1)											
(2)											
(3)											
(4)											
Nonexempt Controlled Organi	zations										
7. Taxable Income	8. Net unrelated inco (see instruction		9. Total	of specified payr made	nents	10. Part of colur in the controlli gross		nization's	11. Dec	ductions directly connected income in column 10	
(1)											
(2)											
(3)											
(4)											
						Add colun Enter here and line 8, c		1, Part I,	Enter h	dd columns 6 and 11. here and on page 1, Part I, line 8, column (B).	
Totals					▶			0.		0 .	
Schedule G - Investme (see inst	ent Income of a	Section	501(c)(7	'), (9), or (17) Org	janization					
	cription of income			2 Amount of	income	3. Deduction		4. Set-		5. Total deductions and set-asides	
	·					(attach sched		(attach s	schedule)	(col. 3 plus col. 4)	
(1)											
(2)											
(3)											
(4)											
				Enter here and Part I, line 9, co						Enter here and on page 1 Part I, line 9, column (B).	
-											
Totals Schedule I - Exploited	Exempt Activity	/ Incom	e, Other	∣ Than Ad\	0. ertisin	g Income				0.	
(see instru	uctions)							Γ			
1. Description of exploited activity	2. Gross unrelated business income from trade or business	directly with pr of un	spenses connected oduction related as income	4. Net incon from unrelated business (co minus colum gain, comput through	I trade or Iumn 2 n 3). If a e cols. 5	5. Gross incofrom activity to is not unrelate business inco	hat ed	6. Exp attribut colui	able to	7. Excess exempt expenses (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).	
(1)											
(2)											
(3)											
(4)											
	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (A).	page	ere and on 1, Part I, , col. (B).							Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 26.	
Totals Advertision	ng Incomo (see		0.							0.	
Schedule J - Advertision	•	instruction	,								
Part I Income From	Periodicals Rep	orted o	n a Cons	solidated	Basis						
1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income	adv	3. Direct vertising costs	or (loss) (c col. 3). If a g	ising gain ol. 2 minus ain, compute arough 7.	5. Circulatincome		6. Read		7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).	
(1)											
(2)						-					
(3)											
(4)		_				-					
Totals (carry to Part II, line (5))	•	0.	0							0	
(om.) to . are in into (0))				-				1		Form 990-T (2016	

Part II Income From Periodicals Reported on a Separate Basis (For each periodical listed in Part II, fill in columns 2 through 7 on a line-by-line basis.)

1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income	3. Direct advertising costs	4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Circulation income	6. Readership costs	7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
Totals from Part I	0.	0.				0.
	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (A).	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (B).				Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 27.
Totals, Part II (lines 1-5)	0.	0.				0.

Schedule K - Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees (see instructions)

1. Name	2. Title	3. Percent of time devoted to business	Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1)		%	
(2)		%	
(3)		%	
(4)		%	
Total. Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 14			0.

Form **990-T** (2016)

Form 4626 Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Alternative Minimum Tax - Corporations

Attach to the corporation's tax return.

▶ Information about Form 4626 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form4626.

OMB No. 1545-0123

Name						Employer identification number
	THE CHRISTENSEN FUND					94-6055879
	Note: See the instructions to find out if the corporation is a small corporation exempt					
	from the alternative minimum tax (AMT) under section 55(e).					
1	Taxable income or (loss) before net operating loss deduction				1	457,502.
2	Adjustments and preferences:					
а	Depreciation of post-1986 property				2a	
b	Amortization of certified pollution control facilities				2b	
C	Amortization of mining exploration and development costs				2c	
d	Amortization of circulation expenditures (personal holding companies only)				2d	
е	Adjusted gain or loss				2e	
f	Long-term contracts				2f	
g	Merchant marine capital construction funds				2g	
h	Section 833(b) deduction (Blue Cross, Blue Shield, and similar type organizations only)				2h	
i	Tax shelter farm activities (personal service corporations only)				2i	
j	Passive activities (closely held corporations and personal service corporations only)				2j	
k	Loss limitations				2k	
I	Depletion				21	
m	Tax-exempt interest income from specified private activity bonds				2m	
n	Intangible drilling costs				2n	
0	Other adjustments and preferences				20	
3	Pre-adjustment alternative minimum taxable income (AMTI). Combine lines 1 through 20				3	457,502.
4	Adjusted current earnings (ACE) adjustment:					
а	ACE from line 10 of the ACE worksheet in the instructions	4a	457,5	02.		
b	Subtract line 3 from line 4a. If line 3 exceeds line 4a, enter the difference as a					
	negative amount. See instructions	4b		0.		
C	Multiply line 4b by 75% (0.75). Enter the result as a positive amount	4c				
d	Enter the excess, if any, of the corporation's total increases in AMTI from prior					
	year ACE adjustments over its total reductions in AMTI from prior year ACE					
	adjustments. See instructions. Note: You must enter an amount on line 4d					
	(even if line 4b is positive)	4d				
е	ACE adjustment.					
	• If line 4b is zero or more, enter the amount from line 4c)				
	• If line 4b is less than zero, enter the smaller of line 4c or line 4d as a negative amount	}			4e	0.
5	Combine lines 3 and 4e. If zero or less, stop here; the corporation does not owe any AMT				5	457,502.
6	Alternative tax net operating loss deduction. See instructions		ATEMENT 20		6	411,752.
7	Alternative minimum taxable income. Subtract line 6 from line 5. If the corporation held a	residua				
	interest in a REMIC, see instructions				7	45,750.
8	Exemption phase-out (if line 7 is \$310,000 or more, skip lines 8a and 8b and enter -0- on	ine 8c):				
a	Subtract \$150,000 from line 7 (if completing this line for a member of a controlled					
	group, see instructions). If zero or less, enter -0-	8a		0.		
b	Multiply line 8a by 25% (0.25)	8b		0.		
	Exemption. Subtract line 8b from \$40,000 (if completing this line for a member of a control	led				
	group, see instructions). If zero or less, enter -0-				8c	40,000.
9	Subtract line 8c from line 7. If zero or less, enter -0-				9	5,750.
10	Multiply line 9 by 20% (0.20)				10	1,150.
11	Alternative minimum tax foreign tax credit (AMTFTC). See instructions				11	
12	Tentative minimum tax. Subtract line 11 from line 10			L	12	1,150.
13	Regular tax liability before applying all credits except the foreign tax credit				13	
14	Alternative minimum tax. Subtract line 13 from line 12. If zero or less, enter -0 Enter her	e and on				
	Form 1120, Schedule J, line 3, or the appropriate line of the corporation's income tax return	١			14	1,150.
JWA	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.					Form 4626 (2016)

Adjusted Current Earnings (ACE) Worksheet

	See ACE Worksheet I	nstructions.		
				455 500
1 Pre-adjustment AMTI. Enter the amount from line 3 of	of Form 4626		1	457,502.
2 ACE depreciation adjustment:		1 1		
a AMT depreciation		2a		
b ACE depreciation:				
(1) Post-1993 property				
(2) Post-1989, pre-1994 property	2b(2)			
(3) Pre-1990 MACRS property				
(4) Pre-1990 original ACRS property	2b(4)			
(5) Property described in sections				
168(f)(1) through (4)	2b(5)			
(6) Other property	2b(6)			
(7) Total ACE depreciation. Add lines 2b(1) through	gh 2b(6)	2b(7)		
c ACE depreciation adjustment. Subtract line 2b(7) from	m line 2a		2c	
3 Inclusion in ACE of items included in earnings and pr	rofits (E&P):			
T		3a		
c All other distributions from life insurance contracts (
d Inside buildup of undistributed income in life insuran				
e Other items (see Regulations sections 1.56(g)-1(c)(6				
for a partial list)		3e		
f Total increase to ACE from inclusion in ACE of items			3f	
4 Disallowance of items not deductible from E&P:				
- Contain dividends resolved		4a		
b Dividends paid on certain preferred stock of public utilities that				
affected by P.L. 113-295, Div. A, section 221(a)(41)(A), Dec. 19,		4b		
c Dividends paid to an ESOP that are deductible under				
d Nonpatronage dividends that are paid and deductible				
		4d		
1382(c) e Other items (see Regulations sections 1.56(g)-1(d)(3				
, , , , ,	, , , , ,	4e		
partial list) f Total increase to ACE because of disallowance of iter			4f	
5 Other adjustments based on rules for figuring E&P:	no not uouuotibie HUIH EQF. AU	ia iiios ta tiiiouyii 46		
		5a		
b. O'mardat'an armand'huma		FL.		
0		F		
11150				
		_		
e Installment sales			F4	
f Total other E&P adjustments. Combine lines 5a through				
6 Disallowance of loss on exchange of debt pools				
	7 Acquisition expenses of life insurance companies for qualified foreign contracts			
8 Depletion				
9 Basis adjustments in determining gain or loss from s			9	
10 Adjusted current earnings. Combine lines 1, 2c, 3f,				4E7 E00
Form 4626			10	457,502.

FORM 990-T		SS) FROM PARTNERS S CORPORATIONS	HIPS	STATEMENT 17
DESCRIPTION	I			AMOUNT
	- MARKETS FUND A, L MENT HOLDINGS	P.		-11,671. 178,713.
TOTAL TO FO	DRM 990-T, PAGE 1,	LINE 5		167,042.
FORM 990-T		OTHER DEDUCTI	ons	STATEMENT 18
DESCRIPTION	ı			AMOUNT
ACCOUNTING STATE TAX F	1,950. -4,317.			
TOTAL TO FO	DRM 990-T, PAGE 1,	LINE 28		-2,367.
FORM 990-T	NET	OPERATING LOSS D	EDUCTION	STATEMENT 19
TAX YEAR	LOSS SUSTAINED	LOSS PREVIOUSLY APPLIED	LOSS REMAINING	AVAILABLE THIS YEAR
12/31/06 12/31/07 12/31/08	17,938. 42,027. 92,027.	0. 0. 0.	17,938. 42,027. 92,027.	17,938. 42,027. 92,027.
12/31/09 12/31/11 12/31/12 12/31/13	41,272. 101,612. 39,698. 122,286.	41,272. 0. 0. 0.	0. 101,612. 39,698. 122,286.	0. 101,612. 39,698. 122,286.
12/31/14 12/31/15	479,398. 483,828.	0. 0.	479,398. 483,828.	479,398. 483,828.

1,378,814.

1,378,814.

NOL CARRYOVER AVAILABLE THIS YEAR

94-6055879

FORM 4626	ALTERNATI	VE MINIMUM TAX NO	OL DEDUCTION	STATEMENT 20
TAX YEAR	LOSS SUSTAINED	LOSS PREVIOUSLY APPLIED	LOSS REMAINING	
12/31/06	17,938.	0.	17,938.	
12/31/07	42,594.	0.	42,594.	
12/31/08	92,027.	0.	92,027.	
12/31/09	41,272.	41,272.	0.	
12/31/11	101,612.	0.	101,612.	
12/31/12	1,190,572.	0.	1,190,572.	
12/31/13	122,286.	0.	122,286.	
12/31/14	479,398.	0.	479,398.	
12/31/15	482,369.	0.	482,369.	
AMT NOL CAI	RRYOVER AVAILABLE T	HIS YEAR	2,528,796.	

SCHEDULE D (Form 1120)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Capital Gains and Losses

► Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120-FSC, 1120-H, 1120-IC-DISC, 1120-L, 1120-ND, 1120-PC, 1120-POL, 1120-REIT, 1120-RIC, 1120-SF, or certain Forms 990-T. Information about Schedule D (Form 1120) and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form1120.

OMB No. 1545-0123

Name

Employer identification number

THE CHRISTENSEN FUND

94-6055879

Part I Short-Term Capital Gains and Losses - Assets Held One Year or Less							
See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below.	(d)	(e)	(g) Adjustments to gain	1	(h) Gain or (loss). Subtract		
This form may be easier to complete if you	Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost (or other basis)	or loss from Form(s) 894 Part I, line 2, column (g)	9,	column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)		
round off cents to whole dollars.	, , ,	,	, , ,				
Totals for all short-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 1b							
1b Totals for all transactions reported on							
Form(s) 8949 with Box A checked							
2 Totals for all transactions reported on							
Form(s) 8949 with Box B checked							
3 Totals for all transactions reported on							
Form(s) 8949 with Box C checked					-32,963.		
4 Short-term capital gain from installment sales	from Form 6252, line 26 or 3	7		4			
5 Short-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind	d exchanges from Form 8824			5			
6 Unused capital loss carryover (attach computa	ation)			6	(
7 Net short-term capital gain or (loss). Combine				7	-32,963.		
Part II Long-Term Capital Gai	ns and Losses - Ass	ets Held More Thar	One Year				
See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below.	(d)	(e)	(g) Adjustments to gain	1	(h) Gain or (loss). Subtract		
This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.	Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost (or other basis)	or loss from Form(s) 894 Part II, line 2, column (g	9,	column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)		
8a Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b							
8b Totals for all transactions reported on							
Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked							
9 Totals for all transactions reported on							
Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked							
10 Totals for all transactions reported on							
Form(s) 8949 with Box F checked					322,056.		
=				11			
12 Long-term capital gain from installment sales		7		12			
13 Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind	d exchanges from Form 8824			13			
				14	200 056		
15 Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine		<u>n h</u>		15	322,056.		
Part III Summary of Parts I and					Τ		
16 Enter excess of net short-term capital gain (lir				16	200 002		
17 Net capital gain. Enter excess of net long-term	,	·	7)	17	289,093.		
18 Add lines 16 and 17. Enter here and on Form		•		40	200 002		
the corporation has qualified timber gain, also				18	289,093.		
Note: If losses exceed gains, see Capital loss	es iii the instructions.						
IMA For Ponomical Poduction Act Nation	ana dha landonadhana de Frence	4400			Pahadula D /Farm 1100\ 0016		

JWA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 1120.

Schedule D (Form 1120) 2016

Part IV Alternative Tax for Corporations with Qualified T	i mber Gain. Complete F	Part IV only if the corporation has	
qualified timber gain under section 1201(b). Skip this part if you are filing	Form 1120-RIC. See instruct	tions.	
19 Enter qualified timber gain (as defined in section 1201(b)(2))	19		
20 Enter taxable income from Form 1120, page 1, line 30, or the applicable line			
of your tax return	20		
21 Enter the smallest of: (a) the amount on line 19; (b) the amount on line 20; or			
(c) the amount on Part III, line 17	21		
22 Multiply line 21 by 23.8% (0.238)		22	
23 Subtract line 17 from line 20. If zero or less, enter -0-	23		
24 Enter the tax on line 23, figured using the Tax Rate Schedule (or applicable tax rate) a	ppropriate for		
the return with which Schedule D (Form 1120) is being filed	• • •	24	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		•	
25 Add lines 21 and 23	25		
26 Subtract line 25 from line 20. If zero or less, enter -0-	26		
27 Multiply line 26 by 35% (0.35)		27	
28 Add lines 22, 24, and 27		28	
29 Enter the tax on line 20, figured using the Tax Rate Schedule (or applicable tax rate) a			
return with which Schedule D (Form 1120) is being filed		29	
30 Enter the smaller of line 28 or line 29. Also enter this amount on Form 1120, Schedule			
applicable line of your tay return		30	

Schedule D (Form 1120) 2016

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Sales and Other Dispositions of Capital Assets

▶ Information about Form 8949 and its separate instructions is at www.jrs.gov/form8949. File with your Schedule D to list your transactions for lines 1b, 2, 3, 8b, 9, and 10 of Schedule D.

OMB No. 1545-0074

Name(s) shown on return

Social security number or taxpayer identification no.

94-6055879

THE CHRISTENSEN FUND	94-605587
Before you check Box A, B, or C below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your	broker. A substitute
statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was repor	ted to the IRS by you

may even tell you which box to chec Part I Short-Term. Transactions involving capital assets you held 1 year or less are short-term. For long-term transactions, see page 2. Note: You may aggregate all short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 1a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions). You must check Box A, B, or C below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your short-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 1, for each applicable box. If you have more short-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need (A) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see Note above) (B) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis wasn't reported to the IRS X (C) Short-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B Adjustment, if any, to gain or (d) (h) (c) (e) loss. If you enter an amount Proceeds Description of property Date acquired Date sold or Cost or other Gain or (loss). in column (g), enter a code in (sales price) basis. See the Subtract column (e) (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.) (Mo., day, yr.) disposed of column (f). See instructions. Note below and from column (d) & (Mo., day, yr.) (g) Amount of adjustment combine the result see Column (e) ir Code(s) with column (g) the instructions GEM LIQUID MARKETS FUND A, LP VARIOUS |12/31/16 69. TCF INVESTMENT VARIOUS 12/31/16 <33,032. HOLDINGS Totals. Add the amounts in columns (d), (e), (g) and (h) (subtract negative amounts). Enter each total here and include on your Schedule D, line 1b (if Box A above is checked), line 2 (if Box B

Note: If you checked Box A above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See Column (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see your tax return instructions.

above is checked), or line 3 (if Box C above is checked)

Form **8949** (2016)

<32,963.>

Attachment Sequence No. 12A Page 2

Name(s) shown on return. Name and SSN or taxpayer identification no. not required if shown on other side

Social security number or taxpayer identification no.

94-6055879 THE CHRISTENSEN FUND Before you check Box D, E, or F below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your roker and may even tell you which box to check Long-Term. Transactions involving capital assets you held more than 1 year are long term. For short-term transactions, see page 1. Note: You may aggregate all long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 8a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions). You must check Box D, E, or F below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your long-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 2, for each applicable box. If you have more long-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need. (D) Long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see Note above) (E) Long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis wasn't reported to the IRS (F) Long-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B Adjustment, if any, to gain or 1 (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (h) loss. If you enter an amount Proceeds Cost or other Gain or (loss). Description of property Date sold or Date acquired in column (g), enter a code in (sales price) basis. See the Subtract column (e) (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.) (Mo., day, yr.) disposed of column (f). See instructions. from column (d) & Note below and (Mo., day, yr.) see *Column (*e) ir combine the result Amount of Code(s) with column (g) the instructions adjustment GEM LIQUID MARKETS FUND A, LP VARIOUS 12/31/16 97. TCF INVESTMENT 12/31/16 321,959. HOLDINGS VARIOUS Totals. Add the amounts in columns (d), (e), (g) and (h) (subtract negative amounts). Enter each total here and include on your Schedule D, line 8b (if Box D above is checked), line 9 (if Box E 322,056. above is checked), or line 10 (if Box F above is checked)

Note: If you checked Box D above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See *Column* (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

Form 8949 (2016)

Form 8949 (2016)

Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2017)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

File a separate application for each return.

▶ Information about Form 8868 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form8868 .

OMB No. 1545-1709

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/efile, click on Charities & Non-Profits, and click on e-file for Charities and Non-Profits.

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

must use	Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income	e tax retur	ns.				
				Enter file	r's identifyi	ng number	
Type or	.			Employer identification number (EIN) or			
print							
File by Abe	, ,				94-6055879 Social security number (SSN)		
due date for							
filing your return. See	487 BRYANT STREET, 2ND FLOO						
instructions.	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a fo SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107	reign addı	ress, see instructions.				
Enter the	Return Code for the return that this application is for (file	a separat	te application for each return)			0 4	
Application	on	Return	Application			Return	
ls For		Code	Is For			Code	
Form 990	or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)			07	
Form 990	-BL	02	Form 1041-A			08	
Form 472	0 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)			09	
Form 990	-PF	04	Form 5227			10	
Form 990	-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069			11	
Form 990	-T (trust other than above) THE CHRISTENSEN	06	Form 8870			12	
Teleph If the c	hoks are in the care of \blacktriangleright 487 BRYANT STRE one No. \blacktriangleright 415-644-1620 organization does not have an office or place of business is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit 0. If it is for part of the group, check this box \blacktriangleright	in the Uni Group Exe	Fax No. ▶ited States, check this box Imption Number (GEN) I	f this is for	the whole o	group, check this	
	quest an automatic 6-month extension of time until		MBER 15, 2017 , to file				
for	the organization named above. The extension is for the constant \overline{X} calendar year 2016 or			THE EXCHI	pt organizat	iomotam	
اَ	tax year beginning	. an	d endina		_		
2 If th	te tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, ch			Final retur	n		
	Change in accounting period						
3a If th	is application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720,	or 6069, e	enter the tentative tax, less any				
non	refundable credits. See instructions.		<u> </u>	3a	\$	305,640.	
b If th	iis application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069,	, enter any	refundable credits and				
<u>e</u> sti	mated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpa	ayment all	owed as a credit.	3b	\$	265,338.	
c Bal	ance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your pa	yment with	h this form, if required,				
by ι	using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). S	See instruc	ctions.	3с	\$	40,302.	
Caution:	If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal	(direct det	oit) with this Form 8868, see Form 84	453-EO and	d Form 8879	9-EO for payment	
instruction	ns.						

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2017)

Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2017)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

File a separate application for each return.

▶ Information about Form 8868 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form8868 .

OMB No. 1545-1709

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/efile, click on Charities & Non-Profits, and click on e-file for Charities and Non-Profits.

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

				Enter file	er's identifying nu	ımber
Type or print	or Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.		Employer identification number (EIN		nber (EIN) o	
pc	THE CHRISTENSEN FUND				94-60558	79
File by the due date filing your	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 8			Social security number (SSN)		
return. See instruction		oreign add	ress, see instructions.			
Enter th	e Return Code for the return that this application is for (file	e a separa	e application for each return)			0 7
Applica	tion	Return	Application			Return
Is For		Code	Is For			Code
Form 99	90 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)			07
Form 99	90-BL	02	Form 1041-A			08
Form 4	720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)			09
Form 99	90-PF	04	Form 5227			10
Form 99	90-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069			11
Form 99	90-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870			12
	books are in the care of $ ightharpoonup 487$ BRYANT STRE shows No. $ ightharpoonup 415-644-1620$	EET, 2	ND FLOOR - SAN FRAN Fax No. ►	CISC	CO, CA 941	L07
Tele	whone No. ► 415-644-1620 The organization does not have an office or place of business is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit of the group, check this box	in the Uni Group Exe	Fax No. ted States, check this box mption Number (GEN) If ch a list with the names and EINs of a	this is fo	r the whole group ers the extension	, check this is for.
Telep If the If this box ▶ 1	cohone No. ► 415 – 644 – 1620 The organization does not have an office or place of business is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit (If it is for part of the group, check this box The organization named above. The extension is for the organization named above.	in the Uni Group Exe and atta	Fax No. ted States, check this box mption Number (GEN) If ch a list with the names and EINs of a MBER 15, 2017 , to file	this is fo	r the whole group ers the extension	, check this is for.
Telep If the If this box ▶ 1	chone No. ► 415-644-1620 e organization does not have an office or place of business is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit of the group, check this box ► request an automatic 6-month extension of time until	in the Uni Group Exe and atta	Fax No. ted States, check this box mption Number (GEN) If ch a list with the names and EINs of a MBER 15, 2017 , to file	this is fo	r the whole group ers the extension	, check this is for.
Telep If the If this box 1 1 fo	cohone No. 415-644-1620 e organization does not have an office or place of business is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit of the group, check this box request an automatic 6-month extension of time until or the organization named above. The extension is for the organization that the color of the group is for the organization of the group is for the group	s in the Uni Group Exe] and atta NOVEI organizatio , an	Fax No. ted States, check this box mption Number (GEN) . If ch a list with the names and EINs of a MBER 15, 2017 , to file in's return for:	this is fo	r the whole group ers the extension	, check this is for.
Telep If the If this box 1 1 fo	cohone No. 415-644-1620 e organization does not have an office or place of business is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit of the group, check this box frequest an automatic 6-month extension of time until for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization of th	s in the Uni Group Exe] and atta NOVEI organizatio , an	Fax No. ted States, check this box mption Number (GEN) . If ch a list with the names and EINs of a MBER 15, 2017 , to file in's return for:	this is fo	r the whole group ers the extension opt organization re	, check this is for.
Telep If the If thi box 1 If fc 2 If	e organization does not have an office or place of business is is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit of the group, check this box cequest an automatic 6-month extension of time untile or the organization named above. The extension is for the organization that the tax year beginning the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, controlled the programment of the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, controlled the programment of the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, controlled the programment of the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, controlled the programment of the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, controlled the programment of the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, controlled the programment of the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, controlled the programment of the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, controlled the programment of the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, controlled the programment of the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, controlled the programment of the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, controlled the programment of the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, controlled the programment of the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, controlled the programment of the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, controlled the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months.	s in the Uni Group Exe and atta NOVEI organizatio , an heck reaso	Fax No. ted States, check this box mption Number (GEN) . If ch a list with the names and EINs of a MBER 15, 2017 , to file on's return for: d ending Initial return F	this is fo	r the whole group ers the extension opt organization re	, check this is for.
Telep If the If the If the for 1 for 2 3a If the If	ohone No. ► 415 - 644 - 1620 e organization does not have an office or place of business is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit of the group, check this box ► request an automatic 6-month extension of time until per the organization named above. The extension is for the organization that the tax year beginning the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, of the change in accounting period	s in the Uni Group Exe and atta NOVEI organizatio , an heck reaso	Fax No. ted States, check this box mption Number (GEN) . If ch a list with the names and EINs of a MBER 15, 2017 , to file on's return for: d ending Initial return F	this is fo	r the whole group ers the extension opt organization re	, check this is for.
Telep If the If the	ohone No. ► 415-644-1620 e organization does not have an office or place of business is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit (s in the United Street	Fax No. ted States, check this box mption Number (GEN) If ch a list with the names and EINs of a MBER 15, 2017 , to file on's return for: d ending Initial return Fenter the tentative tax, less any	this is fo ill membe the exem	r the whole group ers the extension opt organization re 	, check this is for.
Telep If the If the If the for 1 If for 2 If 3a If b If	cohone No. ► 415 – 644 – 1620 The organization does not have an office or place of business is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit of the group, check this box ► The equest an automatic 6-month extension of time untile or the organization named above. The extension is for the organization is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, correfundable credits. See instructions.	in the United Strong Exectly and attander of the Control of the Co	Fax No. ted States, check this box mption Number (GEN) If ch a list with the names and EINs of a MBER 15, 2017 , to file on's return for: d ending Initial return Fenter the tentative tax, less any refundable credits and	this is fo ill membe the exem	r the whole group ers the extension opt organization re 	, check this is for.
Telep If the If the	organization does not have an office or place of business is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit of the group, check this box request an automatic 6-month extension of time until or the organization named above. The extension is for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization the tax year beginning the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, classically change in accounting period this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or forest this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069 this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 60	in the United Strong Exection of Strong Stro	Fax No. ted States, check this box mption Number (GEN)	this is fo ill memb the exem	r the whole group ers the extension apt organization re	, check this is for.

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form **8868** (Rev. 1-2017)